

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 01/36598 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 5/04, 5/10,  
15/00, 15/09, 15/63, 15/70, 15/74, 15/82, 15/87, C07H  
21/02, 21/04, A01H 1/00, 9/00, 11/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/31458

(22) International Filing Date:  
14 November 2000 (14.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/166,228 17 November 1999 (17.11.1999) US  
60/197,899 17 April 2000 (17.04.2000) US  
60/227,439 22 August 2000 (22.08.2000) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US):  
MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC. [US/US]; 21375  
Cabot Boulevard, Hayward, CA 94541 (US).

(71) Applicants and

(72) Inventors: PINEDA, Omaira [CO/US]; 19563 Helen  
Place, Castro Valley, CA 94546 (US). YU, Guo-Liang  
[CN/US]; 242 Gravatt Drive, Berkeley, CA 94705 (US).  
CREELMAN, Robert [US/US]; 2801 Jennifer Drive,  
Castro Valley, CA 94546 (US). RIECHMANN, Jose,  
Luis [ES/US]; 115 Moss Avenue #308, Oakland, CA

94611 (US). HEARD, Jacqueline [US/US]; 810 Guild-  
ford Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94402 (US). RATCLIFFE,  
Oliver [GB/US]; 814 East 21st Street, Oakland, CA 94606  
(US). REUBER, Lyne [US/US]; 2000 Walnut Avenue,  
Fremont, CA 94538 (US). KEDDIE, James [GB/US]; 54  
McLellan Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94403 (US).

(74) Agent: GUERRERO, Karen; Mendel Biotechnology,  
Inc., 21375 Cabot Boulevard, Hayward, CA 94545 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,  
DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,  
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,  
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— With international search report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.



WO 01/36598 A1

(54) Title: ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE GENES

(57) Abstract: Recombinant polynucleotides and methods for modifying the phenotype of a plant are provided. In particular, the phenotype that is being modified is a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

CHANGE

|   |
|---|
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE GENES</b> |
|---|

**RELATED APPLICATION INFORMATION**

The present invention claims the benefit from US Provisional Patent Application Serial  
5 Nos. 60/166,228 filed November 17, 1999 and 60/197,899 filed April 17, 2000 and "Plant Trait  
Modification III" filed August 22, 2000.

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

This invention relates to the field of plant biology. More particularly, the present  
invention pertains to compositions and methods for phenotypically modifying a plant.

10 **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Transcription factors can modulate gene expression, either increasing or  
decreasing (inducing or repressing) the rate of transcription. This modulation results in  
differential levels of gene expression at various developmental stages, in different tissues and cell  
types, and in response to different exogenous (e.g., environmental) and endogenous stimuli  
15 throughout the life cycle of the organism.

Because transcription factors are key controlling elements of biological  
pathways, altering the expression levels of one or more transcription factors can change entire  
biological pathways in an organism. For example, manipulation of the levels of selected  
transcription factors may result in increased expression of economically useful proteins or  
20 metabolic chemicals in plants or to improve other agriculturally relevant characteristics.  
Conversely, blocked or reduced expression of a transcription factor may reduce biosynthesis of  
unwanted compounds or remove an undesirable trait. Therefore, manipulating transcription  
factor levels in a plant offers tremendous potential in agricultural biotechnology for modifying a  
plant's traits.

25 The present invention provides novel transcription factors useful for modifying a  
plant's phenotype in desirable ways, such as modifying a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

In a first aspect, the invention relates to a recombinant polynucleotide comprising  
a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a  
30 polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a  
complementary nucleotide sequence thereof; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide  
comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a); (c) a nucleotide sequence  
comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-1, where N=1-27, or a

complementary nucleotide sequence thereof; (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c); (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions over substantially the entire length of a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d); (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of any of (a)-(e); (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide having a biological activity that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance; (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g); (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g); (j) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a conserved domain of a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27. The recombinant polynucleotide may further comprise a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to the nucleotide sequence. The invention also relates to compositions comprising at least two of the above described polynucleotides.

In a second aspect, the invention is an isolated or recombinant polypeptide comprising a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the recombinant or isolated polynucleotide described above.

In another aspect, the invention is a transgenic plant comprising one or more of the above described recombinant polynucleotides. In yet another aspect, the invention is a plant with altered expression levels of a polynucleotide described above or a plant with altered expression or activity levels of an above described polypeptide. Further, the invention may be a plant lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.

The plant may be a soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape, sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane, turf, banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango, melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits, or vegetable brassicas plant.

In a further aspect, the invention relates to a cloning or expression vector comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide described above or cells comprising the cloning or expression vector.



In yet a further aspect, the invention relates to a composition produced by incubating a polynucleotide of the invention with a nuclease, a restriction enzyme, a polymerase; a polymerase and a primer; a cloning vector, or with a cell.

Furthermore, the invention relates to a method for producing a plant having  
5 improved environmental stress tolerance. The method comprises altering the expression of an isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of the invention or altering the expression or activity of a polypeptide of the invention in a plant to produce a modified plant, and selecting the modified plant for modified environmental stress tolerance.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a method of identifying a factor that is  
10 modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention. The method comprises expressing a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide in a plant; and identifying at least one factor that is modulated by or interacts with the polypeptide. In one embodiment the method for identifying modulating or interacting factors is by detecting binding by the polypeptide to a promoter sequence, or by detecting interactions between an additional  
15 protein and the polypeptide in a yeast two hybrid system, or by detecting expression of a factor by hybridization to a microarray, subtractive hybridization or differential display.

In yet another aspect, the invention is a method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest. The method comprises placing the molecule in contact with a plant comprising the polynucleotide or  
20 polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of the invention and monitoring one or more of the expression level of the polynucleotide in the plant, the expression level of the polypeptide in the plant, and modulation of an activity of the polypeptide in the plant.

In yet another aspect, the invention relates to an integrated system, computer or computer readable medium comprising one or more character strings corresponding to a  
25 polynucleotide of the invention, or to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. The integrated system, computer or computer readable medium may comprise a link between one or more sequence strings to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

In yet another aspect, the invention is a method for identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides of the invention, or one or more polypeptides  
30 encoded by the polynucleotides. The method comprises providing a sequence database; and, querying the sequence database with one or more target sequences corresponding to the one or more polynucleotides or to the one or more polypeptides to identify one or more sequence members of the database that display sequence similarity or homology to one or more of the one or more target sequences.

The method may further comprise of linking the one or more of the polynucleotides of the invention, or encoded polypeptides, to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

5        Figure 1 provides a table of exemplary polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. The table includes from left to right for each sequence: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), whether the sequence is a polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence, and identification of any conserved domains for the polypeptide sequences.

10        Figure 2 provides a table of exemplary sequences that are homologous to other sequences provided in the Sequence Listing and that are derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The table includes from left to right: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), identification of the homologous sequence, whether the sequence is a polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence, and identification of any conserved domains for the polypeptide sequences.

15        Figure 3 provides a table of exemplary sequences that are homologous to the sequences provided in Figures 1 and 2 and that are derived from plants other than *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The table includes from left to right: the SEQ ID No., the internal code reference number (GID), the unique GenBank sequence ID No. (NID), the probability that the comparison was generated by chance (P-value), and the species from which the homologous gene was identified.

20

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present invention relates to polynucleotides and polypeptides, e.g. for modifying phenotypes of plants.

25        In particular, the polynucleotides or polypeptides are useful for modifying traits associated with a plant's environmental stress tolerance when the expression levels of the polynucleotides or expression levels or activity levels of the polypeptides are altered. Specifically, the polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for modifying traits associated with a plant's environmental stress tolerance, such as freezing, chilling, heat, drought, water saturation, salt, photoconditions, radiation and ozone, or the like. Plants with altered expression of the  
30        polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention are more tolerant to these environmental stresses compared with plants without altered expression levels.

The polynucleotides of the invention encode plant transcription factors. The plant transcription factors are derived, e.g., from *Arabidopsis thaliana* and can belong, e.g., to one

or more of the following transcription factor families: the AP2 (APETALA2) domain transcription factor family (Riechmann and Meyerowitz (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 379:633-646); the MYB transcription factor family (Martin and Paz-Ares (1997) Trends Genet. 13:67-73); the MADS domain transcription factor family (Riechmann and Meyerowitz (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 378:1079-1101); the WRKY protein family (Ishiguro and Nakamura (1994) Mol. Gen. Genet. 244:563-571); the ankyrin-repeat protein family (Zhang et al. (1992) Plant Cell 4:1575-1588); the miscellaneous protein (MISC) family (Kim et al. (1997) Plant J. 11:1237-1251); the zinc finger protein (Z) family (Klug and Schwabe (1995) FASEB J. 9: 597-604); the homeobox (HB) protein family (Duboule (1994) Guidebook to the Homeobox Genes, Oxford University Press); the CAAT-element binding proteins (Forsburg and Guarente (1989) Genes Dev. 3:1166-1178); the squamosa promoter binding proteins (SPB) (Klein et al. (1996) Mol. Gen. Genet. 1996 250:7-16); the NAM protein family; the IAA/AUX proteins (Rouse et al. (1998) Science 279:1371-1373); the HLH/MYC protein family (Littlewood et al. (1994) Prot. Profile 1:639-709); the DNA-binding protein (DBP) family (Tucker et al. (1994) EMBO J. 13:2994-3002); the bZIP family of transcription factors (Foster et al. (1994) FASEB J. 8:192-200); the BPF-1 protein (Box P-binding factor) family (da Costa e Silva et al. (1993) Plant J. 4:125-135); and the golden protein (GLD) family (Hall et al. (1998) Plant Cell 10:925-936).

In addition to methods for modifying a plant phenotype by employing one or more polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention described herein, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention have a variety of additional uses. These uses include their use in the recombinant production (i.e., expression) of proteins; as regulators of plant gene expression, as diagnostic probes for the presence of complementary or partially complementary nucleic acids (including for detection of natural coding nucleic acids); as substrates for further reactions, e.g., mutation reactions, PCR reactions, or the like, of as substrates for cloning e.g., including digestion or ligation reactions, and for identifying exogenous or endogenous modulators of the transcription factors.

#### DEFINITIONS

A "polynucleotide" is a nucleic acid sequence comprising a plurality of polymerized nucleotide residues, e.g., at least about 15 consecutive polymerized nucleotide residues, optionally at least about 30 consecutive nucleotides, at least about 50 consecutive nucleotides. In many instances, a polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide (or protein) or a domain or fragment thereof. Additionally, the polynucleotide may comprise a promoter, an intron, an enhancer region, a polyadenylation site, a translation initiation

site, 5' or 3' untranslated regions, a reporter gene, a selectable marker, or the like. The polynucleotide can be single stranded or double stranded DNA or RNA. The polynucleotide optionally comprises modified bases or a modified backbone. The polynucleotide can be, e.g., genomic DNA or RNA, a transcript (such as an mRNA), a cDNA, a PCR product, a cloned DNA, a synthetic DNA or RNA, or the like. The polynucleotide can comprise a sequence in either sense or antisense orientations.

A "recombinant polynucleotide" is a polynucleotide that is not in its native state, e.g., the polynucleotide comprises a nucleotide sequence not found in nature, or the polynucleotide is in a context other than that in which it is naturally found, e.g., separated from nucleotide sequences with which it typically is in proximity in nature, or adjacent (or contiguous with) nucleotide sequences with which it typically is not in proximity. For example, the sequence at issue can be cloned into a vector, or otherwise recombined with one or more additional nucleic acid.

An "isolated polynucleotide" is a polynucleotide whether naturally occurring or recombinant, that is present outside the cell in which it is typically found in nature, whether purified or not. Optionally, an isolated polynucleotide is subject to one or more enrichment or purification procedures, e.g., cell lysis, extraction, centrifugation, precipitation, or the like.

A "recombinant polypeptide" is a polypeptide produced by translation of a recombinant polynucleotide. An "isolated polypeptide," whether a naturally occurring or recombinant polypeptide, is more enriched in (or out of) a cell than the polypeptide in its natural state in a wild type cell, e.g., more than about 5% enriched, more than about 10% enriched, or more than about 20%, or more than about 50%, or more, enriched, i.e., alternatively denoted: 105%, 110%, 120%, 150% or more, enriched relative to wild type standardized at 100%. Such an enrichment is not the result of a natural response of a wild type plant. Alternatively, or additionally, the isolated polypeptide is separated from other cellular components with which it is typically associated, e.g., by any of the various protein purification methods herein.

The term "transgenic plant" refers to a plant that contains genetic material, not found in a wild type plant of the same species, variety or cultivar. The genetic material may include a transgene, an insertional mutagenesis event (such as by transposon or T-DNA insertional mutagenesis), an activation tagging sequence, a mutated sequence, a homologous recombination event or a sequence modified by chimeraplasty. Typically, the foreign genetic material has been introduced into the plant by human manipulation.

A transgenic plant may contain an expression vector or cassette. The expression cassette typically comprises a polypeptide-encoding sequence operably linked (i.e., under

regulatory control of) to appropriate inducible or constitutive regulatory sequences that allow for the expression of polypeptide. The expression cassette can be introduced into a plant by transformation or by breeding after transformation of a parent plant. A plant refers to a whole plant as well as to a plant part, such as seed, fruit, leaf, or root, plant tissue, plant cells or any  
5 other plant material, e.g., a plant explant, as well as to progeny thereof, and to *in vitro* systems that mimic biochemical or cellular components or processes in a cell.

The phrase "ectopically expression or altered expression" in reference to a polynucleotide indicates that the pattern of expression in, e.g., a transgenic plant or plant tissue, is different from the expression pattern in a wild type plant or a reference plant of the same species.  
10 For example, the polynucleotide or polypeptide is expressed in a cell or tissue type other than a cell or tissue type in which the sequence is expressed in the wild type plant, or by expression at a time other than at the time the sequence is expressed in the wild type plant, or by a response to different inducible agents, such as hormones or environmental signals, or at different expression levels (either higher or lower) compared with those found in a wild type plant. The term also  
15 refers to altered expression patterns that are produced by lowering the levels of expression to below the detection level or completely abolishing expression. The resulting expression pattern can be transient or stable, constitutive or inducible. In reference to a polypeptide, the term "ectopic expression or altered expression" further may relate to altered activity levels resulting from the interactions of the polypeptides with exogenous or endogenous modulators or from  
20 interactions with factors or as a result of the chemical modification of the polypeptides.

The term "fragment" or "domain," with respect to a polypeptide, refers to a subsequence of the polypeptide. In some cases, the fragment or domain, is a subsequence of the polypeptide which performs at least one biological function of the intact polypeptide in substantially the same manner, or to a similar extent, as does the intact polypeptide. For example,  
25 a polypeptide fragment can comprise a recognizable structural motif or functional domain such as a DNA binding domain that binds to a DNA promoter region, an activation domain or a domain for protein-protein interactions. Fragments can vary in size from as few as 6 amino acids to the full length of the intact polypeptide, but are preferably at least about 30 amino acids in length and more preferably at least about 60 amino acids in length. In reference to a nucleotide sequence, "a  
30 fragment" refers to any subsequence of a polynucleotide, typically, of at least consecutive about 15 nucleotides, preferably at least about 30 nucleotides, more preferably at least about 50, of any of the sequences provided herein.

The term "trait" refers to a physiological, morphological, biochemical or physical characteristic of a plant or particular plant material or cell. In some instances, this characteristic

is visible to the human eye, such as seed or plant size, or can be measured by available biochemical techniques, such as the protein, starch or oil content of seed or leaves or by the observation of the expression level of genes, e.g., by employing Northern analysis, RT-PCR, microarray gene expression assays or reporter gene expression systems, or by agricultural  
5 observations such as stress tolerance, yield or pathogen tolerance.

“Trait modification” refers to a detectable difference in a characteristic in a plant ectopically expressing a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention relative to a plant not doing so, such as a wild type plant. In some cases, the trait modification can be evaluated quantitatively. For example, the trait modification can entail at least about a 2% increase or  
10 decrease in an observed trait (difference), at least a 5% difference, at least about a 10% difference, at least about a 20% difference, at least about a 30%, at least about a 50%, at least about a 70%, or at least about a 100%, or an even greater difference. It is known that there can be a natural variation in the modified trait. Therefore, the trait modification observed entails a change of the normal distribution of the trait in the plants compared with the distribution  
15 observed in wild type plant.

Trait modifications of particular interest include those to seed (such as embryo or endosperm), fruit, root, flower, leaf, stem, shoot, seedling or the like, including: enhanced tolerance to environmental conditions including freezing, chilling, heat, drought, water saturation, radiation and ozone; improved tolerance to microbial, fungal or viral diseases; improved  
20 tolerance to pest infestations, including nematodes, mollicutes, parasitic higher plants or the like; decreased herbicide sensitivity; improved tolerance of heavy metals or enhanced ability to take up heavy metals; improved growth under poor photoconditions (e.g., low light and/or short day length), or changes in expression levels of genes of interest. Other phenotype that can be modified relate to the production of plant metabolites, such as variations in the production of  
25 taxol, tocopherol, tocotrienol, sterols, phytosterols, vitamins, wax monomers, anti-oxidants, amino acids, lignins, cellulose, tannins, prenillipids (such as chlorophylls and carotenoids), glucosinolates, and terpenoids, enhanced or compositionally altered protein or oil production (especially in seeds), or modified sugar (insoluble or soluble) and/or starch composition. Physical plant characteristics that can be modified include cell development (such as the number  
30 of trichomes), fruit and seed size and number, yields of plant parts such as stems, leaves and roots, the stability of the seeds during storage, characteristics of the seed pod (e.g., susceptibility to shattering), root hair length and quantity, internode distances, or the quality of seed coat. Plant growth characteristics that can be modified include growth rate, germination rate of seeds, vigor of plants and seedlings, leaf and flower senescence, male sterility, apomixis, flowering time,

flower abscission, rate of nitrogen uptake, biomass or transpiration characteristics, as well as plant architecture characteristics such as apical dominance, branching patterns, number of organs, organ identity, organ shape or size.

#### POLYPEPTIDES AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES OF THE INVENTION

5                   The present invention provides, among other things, transcription factors (TFs), and transcription factor homologue polypeptides, and isolated or recombinant polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides. These polypeptides and polynucleotides may be employed to modify a plant's environmental stress tolerance.

10                   Exemplary polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides of the invention were identified in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* GenBank database using publicly available sequence analysis programs and parameters. Sequences initially identified were then further characterized to identify sequences comprising specified sequence strings corresponding to sequence motifs present in families of known transcription factors. Polynucleotide sequences meeting such criteria were confirmed as transcription factors.

15                   Additional polynucleotides of the invention were identified by screening *Arabidopsis thaliana* and/or other plant cDNA libraries with probes corresponding to known transcription factors under low stringency hybridization conditions. Additional sequences, including full length coding sequences were subsequently recovered by the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) procedure, using a commercially available kit according to the  
20                   manufacturer's instructions. Where necessary, multiple rounds of RACE are performed to isolate 5' and 3' ends. The full length cDNA was then recovered by a routine end-to-end polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using primers specific to the isolated 5' and 3' ends. Exemplary sequences are provided in the Sequence Listing.

25                   The polynucleotides of the invention were ectopically expressed in overexpressor or knockout plants and changes in the environmental stress tolerance of the plants was observed. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides can be employed to improve the environmental stress resistance of plants.

#### Making polynucleotides

30                   The polynucleotides of the invention include sequences that encode transcription factors and transcription factor homologue polypeptides and sequences complementary thereto, as well as unique fragments of coding sequence, or sequence complementary thereto. Such polynucleotides can be, e.g., DNA or RNA, e.g., mRNA, cRNA, synthetic RNA, genomic DNA, cDNA synthetic DNA, oligonucleotides, etc. The polynucleotides are either double-stranded or

single-stranded, and include either, or both sense (i.e., coding) sequences and antisense (i.e., non-coding, complementary) sequences. The polynucleotides include the coding sequence of a transcription factor, or transcription factor homologue polypeptide, in isolation, in combination with additional coding sequences (e.g., a purification tag, a localization signal, as a fusion-protein, as a pre-protein, or the like), in combination with non-coding sequences (e.g., introns or  
5 introns, regulatory elements such as promoters, enhancers, terminators, and the like), and/or in a vector or host environment in which the polynucleotide encoding a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue polypeptide is an endogenous or exogenous gene.

A variety of methods exist for producing the polynucleotides of the invention.

10 Procedures for identifying and isolating DNA clones are well known to those of skill in the art, and are described in, e.g., Berger and Kimmel, Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Methods in Enzymology volume 152 Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA ("Berger"); Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual (2nd Ed.), Vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1989 ("Sambrook") and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology,  
15 F.M. Ausubel et al., eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (supplemented through 2000) ("Ausubel").

Alternatively, polynucleotides of the invention, can be produced by a variety of in vitro amplification methods adapted to the present invention by appropriate selection of specific or degenerate primers. Examples of protocols sufficient to direct persons of skill through  
20 in vitro amplification methods, including the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) the ligase chain reaction (LCR), Qbeta-replicase amplification and other RNA polymerase mediated techniques (e.g., NASBA), e.g., for the production of the homologous nucleic acids of the invention are found in Berger, Sambrook, and Ausubel, as well as Mullis et al., (1987) PCR Protocols A Guide to Methods and Applications (Innis et al. eds) Academic Press Inc. San Diego, CA (1990) (Innis).  
25 Improved methods for cloning in vitro amplified nucleic acids are described in Wallace et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,426,039. Improved methods for amplifying large nucleic acids by PCR are summarized in Cheng et al. (1994) Nature 369: 684-685 and the references cited therein, in which PCR amplicons of up to 40kb are generated. One of skill will appreciate that essentially any RNA can be converted into a double stranded DNA suitable for restriction digestion, PCR  
30 expansion and sequencing using reverse transcriptase and a polymerase. See, e.g., Ausubel, Sambrook and Berger, *all supra*.

Alternatively, polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the invention can be assembled from fragments produced by solid-phase synthesis methods. Typically, fragments of up to approximately 100 bases are individually synthesized and then enzymatically or chemically



ligated to produce a desired sequence, e.g., a polynucleotide encoding all or part of a transcription factor. For example, chemical synthesis using the phosphoramidite method is described, e.g., by Beaucage et al. (1981) Tetrahedron Letters 22:1859-69; and Matthes et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:801-5. According to such methods, oligonucleotides are synthesized, purified, annealed to their complementary strand, ligated and then optionally cloned into suitable vectors. And if so desired, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention can be custom ordered from any of a number of commercial suppliers.

### HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES

Sequences homologous, i.e., that share significant sequence identity or similarity, to those provided in the Sequence Listing, derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana* or from other plants of choice are also an aspect of the invention. Homologous sequences can be derived from any plant including monocots and dicots and in particular agriculturally important plant species, including but not limited to, crops such as soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape (including canola), sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane and turf; or fruits and vegetables, such as banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, and raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango, melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits (such as apple, peach, pear, cherry and plum) and vegetable brassicas (such as broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, brussel sprouts and kohlrabi). Other crops, fruits and vegetables whose phenotype can be changed include barley, rye, millet, sorghum, currant, avocado, citrus fruits such as oranges, lemons, grapefruit and tangerines, artichoke, cherries, nuts such as the walnut and peanut, endive, leek, roots, such as arrowroot, beet, cassava, turnip, radish, yam, and sweet potato, and beans. The homologous sequences may also be derived from woody species, such as pine, poplar and eucalyptus.

Transcription factors that are homologous to the listed sequences will typically share at least about 30% amino acid sequence identity. More closely related transcription factors can share at least about 50%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75% or about 80% or about 90% or about 95% or about 98% or more sequence identity with the listed sequences. Factors that are most closely related to the listed sequences share, e.g., at least about 85%, about 90% or about 95% or more % sequence identity to the listed sequences. At the nucleotide level, the sequences will typically share at least about 40% nucleotide sequence identity, preferably at least about 50%, about 60%, about 70% or about 80% sequence identity, and more preferably about 85%, about 90%, about 95% or about 97% or more sequence identity to one or more of the

listed sequences. The degeneracy of the genetic code enables major variations in the nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide while maintaining the amino acid sequence of the encoded protein. Conserved domains within a transcription factor family may exhibit a higher degree of sequence homology, such as at least 65% sequence identity including conservative substitutions, and  
5 preferably at least 80% sequence identity.

Identifying Nucleic Acids by Hybridization

Polynucleotides homologous to the sequences illustrated in the Sequence Listing can be identified, e.g., by hybridization to each other under stringent or under highly stringent conditions. Single stranded polynucleotides hybridize when they associate based on a variety of  
10 well characterized physico-chemical forces, such as hydrogen bonding, solvent exclusion, base stacking and the like. The stringency of a hybridization reflects the degree of sequence identity of the nucleic acids involved, such that the higher the stringency, the more similar are the two polynucleotide strands. Stringency is influenced by a variety of factors, including temperature, salt concentration and composition, organic and non-organic additives, solvents, etc. present in  
15 both the hybridization and wash solutions and incubations (and number), as described in more detail in the references cited above.

An example of stringent hybridization conditions for hybridization of complementary nucleic acids which have more than 100 complementary residues on a filter in a Southern or northern blot is about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point ( $T_m$ ) for the  
20 specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Nucleic acid molecules that hybridize under stringent conditions will typically hybridize to a probe based on either the entire cDNA or selected portions, e.g., to a unique subsequence, of the cDNA under wash conditions of 0.2x SSC to 2.0 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50-65° C, for example  
25 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. For identification of less closely related homologues washes can be performed at a lower temperature, e.g., 50° C. In general, stringency is increased by raising the wash temperature and/or decreasing the concentration of SSC.

As another example, stringent conditions can be selected such that an oligonucleotide that is perfectly complementary to the coding oligonucleotide hybridizes to the  
30 coding oligonucleotide with at least about a 5-10x higher signal to noise ratio than the ratio for hybridization of the perfectly complementary oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid encoding a transcription factor known as of the filing date of the application. Conditions can be selected such that a higher signal to noise ratio is observed in the particular assay which is used, e.g., about 15x, 25x, 35x, 50x or more. Accordingly, the subject nucleic acid hybridizes to the unique

coding oligonucleotide with at least a 2x higher signal to noise ratio as compared to hybridization of the coding oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid encoding known polypeptide. Again, higher signal to noise ratios can be selected, e.g., about 5x, 10x, 25x, 35x, 50x or more. The particular signal will depend on the label used in the relevant assay, e.g., a fluorescent label, a colorimetric label, a radio active label, or the like.

Alternatively, transcription factor homologue polypeptides can be obtained by screening an expression library using antibodies specific for one or more transcription factors. With the provision herein of the disclosed transcription factor, and transcription factor homologue nucleic acid sequences, the encoded polypeptide(s) can be expressed and purified in a heterologous expression system (e.g., *E. coli*) and used to raise antibodies (monoclonal or polyclonal) specific for the polypeptide(s) in question. Antibodies can also be raised against synthetic peptides derived from transcription factor, or transcription factor homologue, amino acid sequences. Methods of raising antibodies are well known in the art and are described in Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York. Such antibodies can then be used to screen an expression library produced from the plant from which it is desired to clone additional transcription factor homologues, using the methods described above. The selected cDNAs can be confirmed by sequencing and enzymatic activity.

#### SEQUENCE VARIATIONS

It will readily be appreciated by those of skill in the art, that any of a variety of polynucleotide sequences are capable of encoding the transcription factors and transcription factor homologue polypeptides of the invention. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, many different polynucleotides can encode identical and/or substantially similar polypeptides in addition to those sequences illustrated in the Sequence Listing.

For example, Table 1 illustrates, e.g., that the codons AGC, AGT, TCA, TCC, TCG, and TCT all encode the same amino acid: serine. Accordingly, at each position in the sequence where there is a codon encoding serine, any of the above trinucleotide sequences can be used without altering the encoded polypeptide.

**Table 1**

| Amino acids   |     |   | Codon |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---------------|-----|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Alanine       | Ala | A | GCA   | GCC | GCG | GCU |     |     |  |
| Cysteine      | Cys | C | TGC   | TGT |     |     |     |     |  |
| Aspartic acid | Asp | D | GAC   | GAT |     |     |     |     |  |
| Glutamic acid | Glu | E | GAA   | GAG |     |     |     |     |  |
| Phenylalanine | Phe | F | TTC   | TTT |     |     |     |     |  |
| Glycine       | Gly | G | GGA   | GGC | GGG | GGT |     |     |  |
| Histidine     | His | H | CAC   | CAT |     |     |     |     |  |
| Isoleucine    | Ile | I | ATA   | ATC | ATT |     |     |     |  |
| Lysine        | Lys | K | AAA   | AAG |     |     |     |     |  |
| Leucine       | Leu | L | TTA   | TTG | CTA | CTC | CTG | CTT |  |
| Methionine    | Met | M | ATG   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| Asparagine    | Asn | N | AAC   | AAT |     |     |     |     |  |
| Proline       | Pro | P | CCA   | CCC | CCG | CCT |     |     |  |
| Glutamine     | Gln | Q | CAA   | CAG |     |     |     |     |  |
| Arginine      | Arg | R | AGA   | AGG | CGA | CGC | CGG | CGT |  |
| Serine        | Ser | S | AGC   | AGT | TCA | TCC | TCG | TCT |  |
| Threonine     | Thr | T | ACA   | ACC | ACG | ACT |     |     |  |
| Valine        | Val | V | GTA   | GTC | GTG | GTT |     |     |  |
| Tryptophan    | Trp | W | TGG   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| Tyrosine      | Tyr | Y | TAC   | TAT |     |     |     |     |  |

Sequence alterations that do not change the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide are termed "silent" variations. With the exception of the codons ATG and TGG, encoding methionine and tryptophan, respectively, any of the possible codons for the same amino acid can be substituted by a variety of techniques, e.g., site-directed mutagenesis, available in the art. Accordingly, any and all such variations of a sequence selected from the above table are a feature of the invention.

In addition to silent variations, other conservative variations that alter one, or a few amino acids in the encoded polypeptide, can be made without altering the function of the polypeptide, these conservative variants are, likewise, a feature of the invention.

For example, substitutions, deletions and insertions introduced into the sequences provided in the Sequence Listing are also envisioned by the invention. Such sequence modifications can be engineered into a sequence by site-directed mutagenesis (Wu (ed.) Meth. Enzymol. (1993) vol. 217, Academic Press) or the other methods noted below. Amino acid substitutions are typically of single residues; insertions usually will be on the order of about from 1 to 10 amino acid residues; and deletions will range about from 1 to 30 residues. In preferred embodiments, deletions or insertions are made in adjacent pairs, e.g., a deletion of two residues or insertion of two residues. Substitutions, deletions, insertions or any combination thereof can be

combined to arrive at a sequence. The mutations that are made in the polynucleotide encoding the transcription factor should not place the sequence out of reading frame and should not create complementary regions that could produce secondary mRNA structure. Preferably, the polypeptide encoded by the DNA performs the desired function.

- 5                   Conservative substitutions are those in which at least one residue in the amino acid sequence has been removed and a different residue inserted in its place. Such substitutions generally are made in accordance with the Table 2 when it is desired to maintain the activity of the protein. Table 2 shows amino acids which can be substituted for an amino acid in a protein and which are typically regarded as conservative substitutions.

10

**Table 2**

| Residue | Conservative Substitutions |
|---------|----------------------------|
| Ala     | Ser                        |
| Arg     | Lys                        |
| Asn     | Gln; His                   |
| Asp     | Glu                        |
| Gln     | Asn                        |
| Cys     | Ser                        |
| Glu     | Asp                        |
| Gly     | Pro                        |
| His     | Asn; Gln                   |
| Ile     | Leu, Val                   |
| Leu     | Ile; Val                   |
| Lys     | Arg; Gln                   |
| Met     | Leu; Ile                   |
| Phe     | Met; Leu; Tyr              |
| Ser     | Thr; Gly                   |
| Thr     | Ser; Val                   |
| Trp     | Tyr                        |
| Tyr     | Trp; Phe                   |
| Val     | Ile; Leu                   |

Substitutions that are less conservative than those in Table 2 can be selected by picking residues that differ more significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of

the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. The substitutions which in general are expected to produce the greatest changes in protein properties will be those in which (a) a hydrophilic residue, e.g., seryl or threonyl, is substituted for (or by) a hydrophobic residue, e.g., leucyl, isoleucyl, phenylalanyl, valyl or alanyl; (b) a cysteine or proline is substituted for (or by) any other residue; (c) a residue having an electropositive side chain, e.g., lysyl, arginyl, or histidyl, is substituted for (or by) an electronegative residue, e.g., glutamyl or aspartyl; or (d) a residue having a bulky side chain, e.g., phenylalanine, is substituted for (or by) one not having a side chain, e.g., glycine.

10 FURTHER MODIFYING SEQUENCES OF THE INVENTION—MUTATION/ FORCED EVOLUTION

In addition to generating silent or conservative substitutions as noted, above, the present invention optionally includes methods of modifying the sequences of the Sequence Listing. In the methods, nucleic acid or protein modification methods are used to alter the given sequences to produce new sequences and/or to chemically or enzymatically modify given sequences to change the properties of the nucleic acids or proteins.

Thus, in one embodiment, given nucleic acid sequences are modified, e.g., according to standard mutagenesis or artificial evolution methods to produce modified sequences. For example, Ausubel, *supra*, provides additional details on mutagenesis methods. Artificial forced evolution methods are described, e.g., by Stemmer (1994) Nature 370:389-391, and Stemmer (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:10747-10751. Many other mutation and evolution methods are also available and expected to be within the skill of the practitioner.

Similarly, chemical or enzymatic alteration of expressed nucleic acids and polypeptides can be performed by standard methods. For example, sequence can be modified by addition of lipids, sugars, peptides, organic or inorganic compounds, by the inclusion of modified nucleotides or amino acids, or the like. For example, protein modification techniques are illustrated in Ausubel, *supra*. Further details on chemical and enzymatic modifications can be found herein. These modification methods can be used to modify any given sequence, or to modify any sequence produced by the various mutation and artificial evolution modification methods noted herein.

Accordingly, the invention provides for modification of any given nucleic acid by mutation, evolution, chemical or enzymatic modification, or other available methods, as well as for the products produced by practicing such methods, e.g., using the sequences herein as a starting substrate for the various modification approaches.

For example, optimized coding sequence containing codons preferred by a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host can be used e.g., to increase the rate of translation or to produce recombinant RNA transcripts having desirable properties, such as a longer half-life, as compared with transcripts produced using a non-optimized sequence. Translation stop codons can also be modified to reflect host preference. For example, preferred stop codons for *S. cerevisiae* and mammals are TAA and TGA, respectively. The preferred stop codon for monocotyledonous plants is TGA, whereas insects and *E. coli* prefer to use TAA as the stop codon.

The polynucleotide sequences of the present invention can also be engineered in order to alter a coding sequence for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, alterations which modify the sequence to facilitate cloning, processing and/or expression of the gene product. For example, alterations are optionally introduced using techniques which are well known in the art, e.g., site-directed mutagenesis, to insert new restriction sites, to alter glycosylation patterns, to change codon preference, to introduce splice sites, etc.

Furthermore, a fragment or domain derived from any of the polypeptides of the invention can be combined with domains derived from other transcription factors or synthetic domains to modify the biological activity of a transcription factor. For instance, a DNA binding domain derived from a transcription factor of the invention can be combined with the activation domain of another transcription factor or with a synthetic activation domain. A transcription activation domain assists in initiating transcription from a DNA binding site. Examples include the transcription activation region of VP16 or GAL4 (Moore et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95: 376-381; and Aoyama et al. (1995) Plant Cell 7:1773-1785), peptides derived from bacterial sequences (Ma and Ptashne (1987) Cell 51; 113-119) and synthetic peptides (Giniger and Ptashne, (1987) Nature 330:670-672).

## 25 EXPRESSION AND MODIFICATION OF POLYPEPTIDES

Typically, polynucleotide sequences of the invention are incorporated into recombinant DNA (or RNA) molecules that direct expression of polypeptides of the invention in appropriate host cells, transgenic plants, in vitro translation systems, or the like. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, nucleic acid sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence can be substituted for any listed sequence to provide for cloning and expressing the relevant homologue.

Vectors, Promoters and Expression Systems

The present invention includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the nucleic acid sequences herein. The constructs typically comprise a vector, such as a plasmid, a cosmid, a phage, a virus (e.g., a plant virus), a bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC), a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC), or the like, into which a nucleic acid sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available.

General texts which describe molecular biological techniques useful herein, including the use and production of vectors, promoters and many other relevant topics, include Berger, Sambrook and Ausubel, *supra*. Any of the identified sequences can be incorporated into a cassette or vector, e.g., for expression in plants. A number of expression vectors suitable for stable transformation of plant cells or for the establishment of transgenic plants have been described including those described in Weissbach and Weissbach, (1989) Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, Academic Press, and Gelvin et al., (1990) Plant Molecular Biology Manual, Kluwer Academic Publishers. Specific examples include those derived from a Ti plasmid of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, as well as those disclosed by Herrera-Estrella et al. (1983) Nature 303: 209, Bevan (1984) Nucl Acid Res. 12: 8711-8721, Klee (1985) Bio/Technology 3: 637-642, for dicotyledonous plants.

Alternatively, non-Ti vectors can be used to transfer the DNA into monocotyledonous plants and cells by using free DNA delivery techniques. Such methods can involve, for example, the use of liposomes, electroporation, microprojectile bombardment, silicon carbide whiskers, and viruses. By using these methods transgenic plants such as wheat, rice (Christou (1991) Bio/Technology 9: 957-962) and corn (Gordon-Kamm (1990) Plant Cell 2: 603-618) can be produced. An immature embryo can also be a good target tissue for monocots for direct DNA delivery techniques by using the particle gun (Weeks et al. (1993) Plant Physiol 102: 1077-1084; Vasil (1993) Bio/Technology 10: 667-674; Wan and Lemeaux (1994) Plant Physiol 104: 37-48, and for *Agrobacterium*-mediated DNA transfer (Ishida et al. (1996) Nature Biotech 14: 745-750).

Typically, plant transformation vectors include one or more cloned plant coding sequence (genomic or cDNA) under the transcriptional control of 5' and 3' regulatory sequences and a dominant selectable marker. Such plant transformation vectors typically also contain a promoter (e.g., a regulatory region controlling inducible or constitutive, environmentally-or



developmentally-regulated, or cell- or tissue-specific expression), a transcription initiation start site, an RNA processing signal (such as intron splice sites), a transcription termination site, and/or a polyadenylation signal.

5        Examples of constitutive plant promoters which can be useful for expressing the TF sequence include: the cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) 35S promoter, which confers constitutive, high-level expression in most plant tissues (*see, e.g., Odel et al. (1985) Nature 313:810*); the nopaline synthase promoter (An et al. (1988) Plant Physiol 88:547); and the octopine synthase promoter (Fromm et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1: 977).

10        A variety of plant gene promoters that regulate gene expression in response to environmental, hormonal, chemical, developmental signals, and in a tissue-active manner can be used for expression of a TF sequence in plants. Choice of a promoter is based largely on the phenotype of interest and is determined by such factors as tissue (e.g., seed, fruit, root, pollen, vascular tissue, flower, carpel, etc.), inducibility (e.g., in response to wounding, heat, cold, drought, light, pathogens, etc.), timing, developmental stage, and the like. Numerous known  
15        promoters have been characterized and can favorably be employed to promote expression of a polynucleotide of the invention in a transgenic plant or cell of interest. For example, tissue specific promoters include: seed-specific promoters (such as the napin, phaseolin or DC3 promoter described in US Pat. No. 5,773,697), fruit-specific promoters that are active during fruit ripening (such as the *dru 1* promoter (US Pat. No. 5,783,393), or the 2A11 promoter (US Pat. No.  
20        4,943,674) and the tomato polygalacturonase promoter (Bird et al. (1988) Plant Mol Biol 11:651), root-specific promoters, such as those disclosed in US Patent Nos. 5,618,988, 5,837,848 and 5,905,186, pollen-active promoters such as PTA29, PTA26 and PTA13 (US Pat. No. 5,792,929), promoters active in vascular tissue (Ringli and Keller (1998) Plant Mol Biol 37:977-988), flower-specific (Kaiser et al. (1995) Plant Mol Biol 28:231-243), pollen (Baerson et al. (1994) Plant Mol  
25        Biol 26:1947-1959), carpels (Ohl et al. (1990) Plant Cell 2:837-848), pollen and ovules (Baerson et al. (1993) Plant Mol Biol 22:255-267), auxin-inducible promoters (such as that described in van der Kop et al. (1999) Plant Mol Biol 39:979-990 or Baumann et al. (1999) Plant Cell 11:323-334), cytokinin-inducible promoter (Guevara-Garcia (1998) Plant Mol Biol 38:743-753), promoters responsive to gibberellin (Shi et al. (1998) Plant Mol Biol 38:1053-1060, Willmott et  
30        al. (1998) 38:817-825) and the like. Additional promoters are those that elicit expression in response to heat (Ainley et al. (1993) Plant Mol Biol 22: 13-23), light (e.g., the pea *rbcS-3A* promoter, Kuhlemeier et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1:471, and the maize *rbcS* promoter, Schaffner and Sheen (1991) Plant Cell 3: 997); wounding (e.g., *wun1*, Siebertz et al. (1989) Plant Cell 1: 961); pathogens (such as the PR-1 promoter described in Buchel et al. (1999) Plant Mol. Biol. 40:387-

396, and the PDF1.2 promoter described in Manners et al. (1998) Plant Mol. Biol. 38:1071-80), and chemicals such as methyl jasmonate or salicylic acid (Gatz et al. (1997) Plant Mol Biol 48: 89-108). In addition, the timing of the expression can be controlled by using promoters such as those acting at senescence (An and Amazon (1995) Science 270: 1986-1988); or late seed development (Odell et al. (1994) Plant Physiol 106:447-458).

Plant expression vectors can also include RNA processing signals that can be positioned within, upstream or downstream of the coding sequence. In addition, the expression vectors can include additional regulatory sequences from the 3'-untranslated region of plant genes, e.g., a 3' terminator region to increase mRNA stability of the mRNA, such as the PI-II terminator region of potato or the octopine or nopaline synthase 3' terminator regions.

#### Additional Expression Elements

Specific initiation signals can aid in efficient translation of coding sequences.

These signals can include, e.g., the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. In cases where a coding sequence, its initiation codon and upstream sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence (e.g., a mature protein coding sequence), or a portion thereof, is inserted, exogenous transcriptional control signals including the ATG initiation codon can be separately provided. The initiation codon is provided in the correct reading frame to facilitate transcription. Exogenous transcriptional elements and initiation codons can be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression can be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate to the cell system in use.

#### Expression Hosts

The present invention also relates to host cells which are transduced with vectors of the invention, and the production of polypeptides of the invention (including fragments thereof) by recombinant techniques. Host cells are genetically engineered (i.e, nucleic acids are introduced, e.g., transduced, transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention, which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector comprising the relevant nucleic acids herein. The vector is optionally a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, a naked nucleic acids, etc. The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants, or amplifying the relevant gene. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to those skilled in the art and in the references cited herein, including, Sambrook and Ausubel.

The host cell can be a eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or a plant cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Plant protoplasts are also suitable for some applications. For example, the DNA fragments are introduced into plant tissues, cultured plant cells or plant protoplasts by standard methods including electroporation (Fromm et al., (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 5824, infection by viral vectors such as cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) (Hohn et al., (1982) Molecular Biology of Plant Tumors, (Academic Press, New York) pp. 549-560; US 4,407,956), high velocity ballistic penetration by small particles with the nucleic acid either within the matrix of small beads or particles, or on the surface (Klein et al., (1987) Nature 327, 70-73), use of pollen as vector (WO 85/01856), or use of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *A. rhizogenes* carrying a T-DNA plasmid in which DNA fragments are cloned. The T-DNA plasmid is transmitted to plant cells upon infection by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, and a portion is stably integrated into the plant genome (Horsch et al. (1984) Science 233:496-498; Fraley et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80, 4803).

The cell can include a nucleic acid of the invention which encodes a polypeptide, wherein the cells expresses a polypeptide of the invention. The cell can also include vector sequences, or the like. Furthermore, cells and transgenic plants which include any polypeptide or nucleic acid above or throughout this specification, e.g., produced by transduction of a vector of the invention, are an additional feature of the invention.

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression can be used. Host cells transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention are optionally cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the encoded protein from cell culture. The protein or fragment thereof produced by a recombinant cell may be secreted, membrane-bound, or contained intracellularly, depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides encoding mature proteins of the invention can be designed with signal sequences which direct secretion of the mature polypeptides through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

#### Modified Amino Acids

Polypeptides of the invention may contain one or more modified amino acids.

The presence of modified amino acids may be advantageous in, for example, increasing polypeptide half-life, reducing polypeptide antigenicity or toxicity, increasing polypeptide storage stability, or the like. Amino acid(s) are modified, for example, co-translationally or post-translationally during recombinant production or modified by synthetic or chemical means.

Non-limiting examples of a modified amino acid include incorporation or other use of acetylated amino acids, glycosylated amino acids, sulfated amino acids, prenylated (e.g., farnesylated, geranylgeranylated) amino acids, PEG modified (e.g., "PEGylated") amino acids, biotinylated amino acids, carboxylated amino acids, phosphorylated amino acids, etc. References  
5 adequate to guide one of skill in the modification of amino acids are replete throughout the literature.

#### IDENTIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL FACTORS

A transcription factor provided by the present invention can also be used to identify additional endogenous or exogenous molecules that can affect a phenotype or trait of  
10 interest. On the one hand, such molecules include organic (small or large molecules) and/or inorganic compounds that affect expression of (i.e., regulate) a particular transcription factor. Alternatively, such molecules include endogenous molecules that are acted upon either at a transcriptional level by a transcription factor of the invention to modify a phenotype as desired. For example, the transcription factors can be employed to identify one or more downstream gene  
15 with which is subject to a regulatory effect of the transcription factor. In one approach, a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue of the invention is expressed in a host cell, e.g. a transgenic plant cell, tissue or explant, and expression products, either RNA or protein, of likely or random targets are monitored, e.g., by hybridization to a microarray of nucleic acid probes corresponding to genes expressed in a tissue or cell type of interest, by two-dimensional  
20 gel electrophoresis of protein products, or by any other method known in the art for assessing expression of gene products at the level of RNA or protein. Alternatively, a transcription factor of the invention can be used to identify promoter sequences (i.e., binding sites) involved in the regulation of a downstream target. After identifying a promoter sequence, interactions between the transcription factor and the promoter sequence can be modified by changing specific  
25 nucleotides in the promoter sequence or specific amino acids in the transcription factor that interact with the promoter sequence to alter a plant trait. Typically, transcription factor DNA binding sites are identified by gel shift assays. After identifying the promoter regions, the promoter region sequences can be employed in double-stranded DNA arrays to identify molecules that affect the interactions of the transcription factors with their promoters (Bulyk et al.  
30 (1999) Nature Biotechnology 17:573-577).

The identified transcription factors are also useful to identify proteins that modify the activity of the transcription factor. Such modification can occur by covalent modification, such as by phosphorylation, or by protein-protein (homo or-heteropolymer) interactions. Any

method suitable for detecting protein-protein interactions can be employed. Among the methods that can be employed are co-immunoprecipitation, cross-linking and co-purification through gradients or chromatographic columns, and the two-hybrid yeast system.

The two-hybrid system detects protein interactions in vivo and is described in Chien, et al., (1991), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88, 9578-9582 and is commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, Calif.). In such a system, plasmids are constructed that encode two hybrid proteins: one consists of the DNA-binding domain of a transcription activator protein fused to the TF polypeptide and the other consists of the transcription activator protein's activation domain fused to an unknown protein that is encoded by a cDNA that has been recombined into the plasmid as part of a cDNA library. The DNA-binding domain fusion plasmid and the cDNA library are transformed into a strain of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* that contains a reporter gene (e.g., lacZ) whose regulatory region contains the transcription activator's binding site. Either hybrid protein alone cannot activate transcription of the reporter gene. Interaction of the two hybrid proteins reconstitutes the functional activator protein and results in expression of the reporter gene, which is detected by an assay for the reporter gene product. Then, the library plasmids responsible for reporter gene expression are isolated and sequenced to identify the proteins encoded by the library plasmids. After identifying proteins that interact with the transcription factors, assays for compounds that interfere with the TF protein-protein interactions can be preformed.

## 20 IDENTIFICATION OF MODULATORS

In addition to the intracellular molecules described above, extracellular molecules that alter activity or expression of a transcription factor, either directly or indirectly, can be identified. For example, the methods can entail first placing a candidate molecule in contact with a plant or plant cell. The molecule can be introduced by topical administration, such as spraying or soaking of a plant, and then the molecule's effect on the expression or activity of the TF polypeptide or the expression of the polynucleotide monitored. Changes in the expression of the TF polypeptide can be monitored by use of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, gel electrophoresis or the like. Changes in the expression of the corresponding polynucleotide sequence can be detected by use of microarrays, Northern, quantitative PCR, or any other technique for monitoring changes in mRNA expression. These techniques are exemplified in Ausubel et al. (eds) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons (1998). Such changes in the expression levels can be correlated with modified plant traits and thus identified

molecules can be useful for soaking or spraying on fruit, vegetable and grain crops to modify traits in plants.

Essentially any available composition can be tested for modulatory activity of expression or activity of any nucleic acid or polypeptide herein. Thus, available libraries of compounds such as chemicals, polypeptides, nucleic acids and the like can be tested for modulatory activity. Often, potential modulator compounds can be dissolved in aqueous or organic (e.g., DMSO-based) solutions for easy delivery to the cell or plant of interest in which the activity of the modulator is to be tested. Optionally, the assays are designed to screen large modulator composition libraries by automating the assay steps and providing compounds from any convenient source to assays, which are typically run in parallel (e.g., in microtiter formats on microtiter plates in robotic assays).

In one embodiment, high throughput screening methods involve providing a combinatorial library containing a large number of potential compounds (potential modulator compounds). Such "combinatorial chemical libraries" are then screened in one or more assays, as described herein, to identify those library members (particular chemical species or subclasses) that display a desired characteristic activity. The compounds thus identified can serve as target compounds.

A combinatorial chemical library can be, e.g., a collection of diverse chemical compounds generated by chemical synthesis or biological synthesis. For example, a combinatorial chemical library such as a polypeptide library is formed by combining a set of chemical building blocks (e.g., in one example, amino acids) in every possible way for a given compound length (i.e., the number of amino acids in a polypeptide compound of a set length). Exemplary libraries include peptide libraries, nucleic acid libraries, antibody libraries (see, e.g., Vaughn et al. (1996) Nature Biotechnology, 14(3):309-314 and PCT/US96/10287), carbohydrate libraries (see, e.g., Liang et al. Science (1996) 274:1520-1522 and U.S. Patent 5,593,853), peptide nucleic acid libraries (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,539,083), and small organic molecule libraries (see, e.g., benzodiazepines, Baum C&EN Jan 18, page 33 (1993); isoprenoids, U.S. Patent 5,569,588; thiazolidinones and metathiazanones, U.S. Patent 5,549,974; pyrrolidines, U.S. Patents 5,525,735 and 5,519,134; morpholino compounds, U.S. Patent 5,506,337) and the like.

Preparation and screening of combinatorial or other libraries is well known to those of skill in the art. Such combinatorial chemical libraries include, but are not limited to, peptide libraries (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,010,175, Furka, Int. J. Pept. Prot. Res. 37:487-493 (1991) and Houghton et al. Nature 354:84-88 (1991)). Other chemistries for generating chemical diversity libraries can also be used.

In addition, as noted, compound screening equipment for high-throughput screening is generally available, e.g., using any of a number of well known robotic systems that have also been developed for solution phase chemistries useful in assay systems. These systems include automated workstations including an automated synthesis apparatus and robotic systems  
5 utilizing robotic arms. Any of the above devices are suitable for use with the present invention, e.g., for high-throughput screening of potential modulators. The nature and implementation of modifications to these devices (if any) so that they can operate as discussed herein will be apparent to persons skilled in the relevant art.

Indeed, entire high throughput screening systems are commercially available.  
10 These systems typically automate entire procedures including all sample and reagent pipetting, liquid dispensing, timed incubations, and final readings of the microplate in detector(s) appropriate for the assay. These configurable systems provide high throughput and rapid start up as well as a high degree of flexibility and customization. Similarly, microfluidic implementations of screening are also commercially available.

15 The manufacturers of such systems provide detailed protocols the various high throughput. Thus, for example, Zymark Corp. provides technical bulletins describing screening systems for detecting the modulation of gene transcription, ligand binding, and the like. The integrated systems herein, in addition to providing for sequence alignment and, optionally, synthesis of relevant nucleic acids, can include such screening apparatus to identify modulators  
20 that have an effect on one or more polynucleotides or polypeptides according to the present invention.

In some assays it is desirable to have positive controls to ensure that the components of the assays are working properly. At least two types of positive controls are appropriate. That is, known transcriptional activators or inhibitors can be incubated with  
25 cells/plants/ etc. in one sample of the assay, and the resulting increase/decrease in transcription can be detected by measuring the resulting increase in RNA/ protein expression, etc., according to the methods herein. It will be appreciated that modulators can also be combined with transcriptional activators or inhibitors to find modulators which inhibit transcriptional activation or transcriptional repression. Either expression of the nucleic acids and proteins herein or any  
30 additional nucleic acids or proteins activated by the nucleic acids or proteins herein, or both, can be monitored.

In an embodiment, the invention provides a method for identifying compositions that modulate the activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention. For example, a test compound, whether a small or large molecule, is placed in contact with a cell,

plant (or plant tissue or explant), or composition comprising the polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest and a resulting effect on the cell, plant, (or tissue or explant) or composition is evaluated by monitoring, either directly or indirectly, one or more of: expression level of the polynucleotide or polypeptide, activity (or modulation of the activity) of the polynucleotide or polypeptide. In some cases, an alteration in a plant phenotype can be detected following contact of a plant (or plant cell, or tissue or explant) with the putative modulator, e.g., by modulation of expression or activity of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention.

#### SUBSEQUENCES

Also contemplated are uses of polynucleotides, also referred to herein as oligonucleotides, typically having at least 12 bases, preferably at least 15, more preferably at least 20, 30, or 50 bases, which hybridize under at least highly stringent (or ultra-high stringent or ultra-ultra- high stringent conditions) conditions to a polynucleotide sequence described above. The polynucleotides may be used as probes, primers, sense and antisense agents, and the like, according to methods as noted *supra*.

Subsequences of the polynucleotides of the invention, including polynucleotide fragments and oligonucleotides are useful as nucleic acid probes and primers. An oligonucleotide suitable for use as a probe or primer is at least about 15 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 18 nucleotides, often at least about 21 nucleotides, frequently at least about 30 nucleotides, or about 40 nucleotides, or more in length. A nucleic acid probe is useful in hybridization protocols, e.g., to identify additional polypeptide homologues of the invention, including protocols for microarray experiments. Primers can be annealed to a complementary target DNA strand by nucleic acid hybridization to form a hybrid between the primer and the target DNA strand, and then extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or other nucleic-acid amplification methods. See Sambrook and Ausubel, *supra*.

In addition, the invention includes an isolated or recombinant polypeptide including a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the recombinant or isolated polynucleotides of the invention. For example, such polypeptides, or domains or fragments thereof, can be used as immunogens, e.g., to produce antibodies specific for the polypeptide sequence, or as probes for detecting a sequence of interest. A subsequence can range in size from about 15 amino acids in length up to and including the full length of the polypeptide.



## PRODUCTION OF TRANSGENIC PLANTS

### Modification of Traits

The polynucleotides of the invention are favorably employed to produce transgenic plants with various traits, or characteristics, that have been modified in a desirable manner, e.g., to improve the environmental stress resistance of a plant. For example, alteration of expression levels or patterns (e.g., spatial or temporal expression patterns) of one or more of the transcription factors (or transcription factor homologues) of the invention, as compared with the levels of the same protein found in a wild type plant, can be used to modify a plant's traits. An illustrative example of trait modification, improved environmental stress tolerance, by altering expression levels of a particular transcription factor is described further in the Examples and the Sequence Listing.

### Antisense and Cosuppression Approaches

In addition to expression of the nucleic acids of the invention as gene replacement or plant phenotype modification nucleic acids, the nucleic acids are also useful for sense and anti-sense suppression of expression, e.g., to down-regulate expression of a nucleic acid of the invention, e.g., as a further mechanism for modulating plant phenotype. That is, the nucleic acids of the invention, or subsequences or anti-sense sequences thereof, can be used to block expression of naturally occurring homologous nucleic acids. A variety of sense and anti-sense technologies are known in the art, e.g., as set forth in Lichtenstein and Nellen (1997)

Antisense Technology: A Practical Approach IRL Press at Oxford University, Oxford, England.

In general, sense or anti-sense sequences are introduced into a cell, where they are optionally amplified, e.g., by transcription. Such sequences include both simple oligonucleotide sequences and catalytic sequences such as ribozymes.

For example, a reduction or elimination of expression (i.e., a "knock-out") of a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue polypeptide in a transgenic plant, e.g., to modify a plant trait, can be obtained by introducing an antisense construct corresponding to the polypeptide of interest as a cDNA. For antisense suppression, the transcription factor or homologue cDNA is arranged in reverse orientation (with respect to the coding sequence) relative to the promoter sequence in the expression vector. The introduced sequence need not be the full length cDNA or gene, and need not be identical to the cDNA or gene found in the plant type to be transformed. Typically, the antisense sequence need only be capable of hybridizing to the target gene or RNA of interest. Thus, where the introduced sequence is of shorter length, a higher degree of homology to the endogenous transcription factor sequence will be needed for effective antisense suppression. While antisense sequences of various lengths can be utilized, preferably,

the introduced antisense sequence in the vector will be at least 30 nucleotides in length, and improved antisense suppression will typically be observed as the length of the antisense sequence increases. Preferably, the length of the antisense sequence in the vector will be greater than 100 nucleotides. Transcription of an antisense construct as described results in the production of

5 RNA molecules that are the reverse complement of mRNA molecules transcribed from the endogenous transcription factor gene in the plant cell.

Suppression of endogenous transcription factor gene expression can also be achieved using a ribozyme. Ribozymes are RNA molecules that possess highly specific endoribonuclease activity. The production and use of ribozymes are disclosed in U.S. Patent No.

10 4,987,071 and U.S. Patent No. 5,543,508. Synthetic ribozyme sequences including antisense RNAs can be used to confer RNA cleaving activity on the antisense RNA, such that endogenous mRNA molecules that hybridize to the antisense RNA are cleaved, which in turn leads to an enhanced antisense inhibition of endogenous gene expression.

Vectors in which RNA encoded by a transcription factor or transcription factor

15 homologue cDNA is over-expressed can also be used to obtain co-suppression of a corresponding endogenous gene, e.g., in the manner described in U.S. Patent No. 5,231,020 to Jorgensen. Such co-suppression (also termed sense suppression) does not require that the entire transcription factor cDNA be introduced into the plant cells, nor does it require that the introduced sequence be exactly identical to the endogenous transcription factor gene of interest. However, as with

20 antisense suppression, the suppressive efficiency will be enhanced as specificity of hybridization is increased, e.g., as the introduced sequence is lengthened, and/or as the sequence similarity between the introduced sequence and the endogenous transcription factor gene is increased.

Vectors expressing an untranslatable form of the transcription factor mRNA, e.g., sequences comprising one or more stop codon, or nonsense mutation) can also be used to

25 suppress expression of an endogenous transcription factor, thereby reducing or eliminating its activity and modifying one or more traits. Methods for producing such constructs are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,583,021. Preferably, such constructs are made by introducing a premature stop codon into the transcription factor gene. Alternatively, a plant trait can be modified by gene silencing using double-strand RNA (Sharp (1999) Genes and Development 13: 139-141).

30 Another method for abolishing the expression of a gene is by insertion mutagenesis using the T-DNA of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. After generating the insertion mutants, the mutants can be screened to identify those containing the insertion in a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue gene. Plants containing a single transgene insertion

event at the desired gene can be crossed to generate homozygous plants for the mutation (Koncz et al. (1992) Methods in Arabidopsis Research, World Scientific).

Alternatively, a plant phenotype can be altered by eliminating an endogenous gene, such as a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue, e.g., by homologous recombination (Kempin et al. (1997) Nature 389:802).

A plant trait can also be modified by using the cre-lox system (for example, as described in US Pat. No. 5,658,772). A plant genome can be modified to include first and second lox sites that are then contacted with a Cre recombinase. If the lox sites are in the same orientation, the intervening DNA sequence between the two sites is excised. If the lox sites are in the opposite orientation, the intervening sequence is inverted.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of this invention can also be expressed in a plant in the absence of an expression cassette by manipulating the activity or expression level of the endogenous gene by other means. For example, by ectopically expressing a gene by T-DNA activation tagging (Ichikawa et al. (1997) Nature 390 698-701; Kakimoto et al. (1996) Science 274: 982-985). This method entails transforming a plant with a gene tag containing multiple transcriptional enhancers and once the tag has inserted into the genome, expression of a flanking gene coding sequence becomes deregulated. In another example, the transcriptional machinery in a plant can be modified so as to increase transcription levels of a polynucleotide of the invention (See, e.g., PCT Publications WO 96/06166 and WO 98/53057 which describe the modification of the DNA binding specificity of zinc finger proteins by changing particular amino acids in the DNA binding motif).

The transgenic plant can also include the machinery necessary for expressing or altering the activity of a polypeptide encoded by an endogenous gene, for example by altering the phosphorylation state of the polypeptide to maintain it in an activated state.

Transgenic plants (or plant cells, or plant explants, or plant tissues) incorporating the polynucleotides of the invention and/or expressing the polypeptides of the invention can be produced by a variety of well established techniques as described above. Following construction of a vector, most typically an expression cassette, including a polynucleotide, e.g., encoding a transcription factor or transcription factor homologue, of the invention, standard techniques can be used to introduce the polynucleotide into a plant, a plant cell, a plant explant or a plant tissue of interest. Optionally, the plant cell, explant or tissue can be regenerated to produce a transgenic plant.

The plant can be any higher plant, including gymnosperms, monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Suitable protocols are available for *Leguminosae* (alfalfa, soybean,

- clover, etc.), *Umbelliferae* (carrot, celery, parsnip), *Cruciferae* (cabbage, radish, rapeseed, broccoli, etc.), *Curcubitaceae* (melons and cucumber), *Gramineae* (wheat, corn, rice, barley, millet, etc.), *Solanaceae* (potato, tomato, tobacco, peppers, etc.), and various other crops. See protocols described in Ammirato et al. (1984) Handbook of Plant Cell Culture –Crop Species.  
 5 Macmillan Publ. Co. Shimamoto et al. (1989) Nature 338:274-276; Fromm et al. (1990) Bio/Technology 8:833-839; and Vasil et al. (1990) Bio/Technology 8:429-434.

Transformation and regeneration of both monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plant cells is now routine, and the selection of the most appropriate transformation technique will be determined by the practitioner. The choice of method will vary with the type of plant to be  
 10 transformed; those skilled in the art will recognize the suitability of particular methods for given plant types. Suitable methods can include, but are not limited to: electroporation of plant protoplasts; liposome-mediated transformation; polyethylene glycol (PEG) mediated transformation; transformation using viruses; micro-injection of plant cells; micro-projectile bombardment of plant cells; vacuum infiltration; and *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* mediated  
 15 transformation. Transformation means introducing a nucleotide sequence in a plant in a manner to cause stable or transient expression of the sequence.

Successful examples of the modification of plant characteristics by transformation with cloned sequences which serve to illustrate the current knowledge in this field of technology, and which are herein incorporated by reference, include: U.S. Patent Nos.  
 20 5,571,706; 5,677,175; 5,510,471; 5,750,386; 5,597,945; 5,589,615; 5,750,871; 5,268,526; 5,780,708; 5,538,880; 5,773,269; 5,736,369 and 5,610,042.

Following transformation, plants are preferably selected using a dominant selectable marker incorporated into the transformation vector. Typically, such a marker will confer antibiotic or herbicide resistance on the transformed plants, and selection of transformants  
 25 can be accomplished by exposing the plants to appropriate concentrations of the antibiotic or herbicide.

After transformed plants are selected and grown to maturity, those plants showing a modified trait are identified. The modified trait can be any of those traits described above. Additionally, to confirm that the modified trait is due to changes in expression levels or  
 30 activity of the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the invention can be determined by analyzing mRNA expression using Northern blots, RT-PCR or microarrays, or protein expression using immunoblots or Western blots or gel shift assays.

### INTEGRATED SYSTEMS—SEQUENCE IDENTITY

Additionally, the present invention may be an integrated system, computer or computer readable medium that comprises an instruction set for determining the identity of one or more sequences in a database. In addition, the instruction set can be used to generate or identify sequences that meet any specified criteria. Furthermore, the instruction set may be used to associate or link certain functional benefits, such improved environmental stress tolerance, with one or more identified sequence.

For example, the instruction set can include, e.g., a sequence comparison or other alignment program, e.g., an available program such as, for example, the Wisconsin Package Version 10.0, such as BLAST, FASTA, PILEUP, FINDPATTERNS or the like (GCG, Madison, WI). Public sequence databases such as GenBank, EMBL, Swiss-Prot and PIR or private sequence databases such as PhytoSeq (Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) can be searched.

Alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85: 2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms. After alignment, sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides or polypeptides are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two sequences over a comparison window to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. The comparison window can be a segment of at least about 20 contiguous positions, usually about 50 to about 200, more usually about 100 to about 150 contiguous positions. A description of the method is provided in Ausubel et al., *supra*.

A variety of methods of determining sequence relationships can be used, including manual alignment and computer assisted sequence alignment and analysis. This later approach is a preferred approach in the present invention, due to the increased throughput afforded by computer assisted methods. As noted above, a variety of computer programs for performing sequence alignment are available, or can be produced by one of skill.

One example algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described in Altschul et al. J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410 (1990). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available, e.g., through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is

referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul et al., *supra*). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for

5 nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always > 0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always < 0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of

10 one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, a cutoff of 100, M=5, N=-4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E)

15 of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (*see* Henikoff & Henikoff (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915).

In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (*see*, e.g., Karlin & Altschul (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:5873-5787). One measure of similarity provided

20 by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence (and, therefore, in this context, homologous) if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, or less than about 0.01, and or

25 even less than about 0.001. An additional example of a useful sequence alignment algorithm is PILEUP. PILEUP creates a multiple sequence alignment from a group of related sequences using progressive, pairwise alignments. The program can align, e.g., up to 300 sequences of a maximum length of 5,000 letters.

The integrated system, or computer typically includes a user input interface

30 allowing a user to selectively view one or more sequence records corresponding to the one or more character strings, as well as an instruction set which aligns the one or more character strings with each other or with an additional character string to identify one or more region of sequence similarity. The system may include a link of one or more character strings with a particular

phenotype or gene function. Typically, the system includes a user readable output element which displays an alignment produced by the alignment instruction set.

The methods of this invention can be implemented in a localized or distributed computing environment. In a distributed environment, the methods may implemented on a single computer comprising multiple processors or on a multiplicity of computers. The computers can be linked, e.g. through a common bus, but more preferably the computer(s) are nodes on a network. The network can be a generalized or a dedicated local or wide-area network and, in certain preferred embodiments, the computers may be components of an intra-net or an internet.

Thus, the invention provides methods for identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides as noted herein, or one or more target polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides, or otherwise noted herein and may include linking or associating a given plant phenotype or gene function with a sequence. In the methods, a sequence database is provided (locally or across an inter or intra net) and a query is made against the sequence database using the relevant sequences herein and associated plant phenotypes or gene functions.

Any sequence herein can be entered into the database, before or after querying the database. This provides for both expansion of the database and, if done before the querying step, for insertion of control sequences into the database. The control sequences can be detected by the query to ensure the general integrity of both the database and the query. As noted, the query can be performed using a web browser based interface. For example, the database can be a centralized public database such as those noted herein, and the querying can be done from a remote terminal or computer across an internet or intranet.

### EXAMPLES

The following examples are intended to illustrate but not limit the present invention.

#### 25 EXAMPLE I. FULL LENGTH GENE IDENTIFICATION AND CLONING

Putative transcription factor sequences (genomic or ESTs) related to known transcription factors were identified in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* GenBank database using the tblastn sequence analysis program using default parameters and a P-value cutoff threshold of -4 or -5 or lower, depending on the length of the query sequence. Putative transcription factor sequence hits were then screened to identify those containing particular sequence strings. If the sequence hits contained such sequence strings, the sequences were confirmed as transcription factors.

Alternatively, *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA libraries derived from different tissues or treatments, or genomic libraries were screened to identify novel members of a transcription family using a low stringency hybridization approach. Probes were synthesized using gene specific primers in a standard PCR reaction (annealing temperature 60° C) and labeled with <sup>32</sup>P dCTP using the High Prime DNA Labeling Kit (Boehringer Mannheim). Purified radiolabelled probes were added to filters immersed in Church hybridization medium (0.5 M NaPO<sub>4</sub> pH 7.0, 7% SDS, 1 % w/v bovine serum albumin) and hybridized overnight at 60 °C with shaking. Filters were washed two times for 45 to 60 minutes with 1xSSC, 1% SDS at 60° C.

To identify additional sequence 5' or 3' of a partial cDNA sequence in a cDNA library, 5' and 3' rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) was performed using the Marathon™ cDNA amplification kit (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). Generally, the method entailed first isolating poly(A) mRNA, performing first and second strand cDNA synthesis to generate double stranded cDNA, blunting cDNA ends, followed by ligation of the Marathon™ Adaptor to the cDNA to form a library of adaptor-ligated ds cDNA.

Gene-specific primers were designed to be used along with adaptor specific primers for both 5' and 3' RACE reactions. Nested primers, rather than single primers, were used to increase PCR specificity. Using 5' and 3' RACE reactions, 5' and 3' RACE fragments were obtained, sequenced and cloned. The process can be repeated until 5' and 3' ends of the full-length gene were identified. Then the full-length cDNA was generated by PCR using primers specific to 5' and 3' ends of the gene by end-to-end PCR.

#### EXAMPLE II. CONSTRUCTION OF EXPRESSION VECTORS

The sequence was amplified from a genomic or cDNA library using primers specific to sequences upstream and downstream of the coding region. The expression vector was pMEN20 or pMEN65, which are both derived from pMON316 (Sanders et al, (1987) Nucleic Acids Research 15:1543-58) and contain the CaMV 35S promoter to express transgenes. To clone the sequence into the vector, both pMEN20 and the amplified DNA fragment were digested separately with SalI and NotI restriction enzymes at 37° C for 2 hours. The digestion products were subject to electrophoresis in a 0.8% agarose gel and visualized by ethidium bromide staining. The DNA fragments containing the sequence and the linearized plasmid were excised and purified by using a Qiaquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen, CA). The fragments of interest were ligated at a ratio of 3:1 (vector to insert). Ligation reactions using T4 DNA ligase (New England Biolabs, MA) were carried out at 16° C for 16 hours. The ligated DNAs were transformed into



competent cells of the *E. coli* strain DH5alpha by using the heat shock method. The transformations were plated on LB plates containing 50 mg/l kanamycin (Sigma).

Individual colonies were grown overnight in five milliliters of LB broth containing 50 mg/l kanamycin at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was purified by using Qiaquick Mini  
5 Prep kits (Qiagen, CA).

#### EXAMPLE III. TRANSFORMATION OF AGROBACTERIUM WITH THE EXPRESSION VECTOR

After the plasmid vector containing the gene was constructed, the vector was used to transform *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* cells expressing the gene products. The stock of  
10 *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* cells for transformation were made as described by Nagel et al. (1990) FEMS Microbiol Letts. 67: 325-328. *Agrobacterium* strain ABI was grown in 250 ml LB medium (Sigma) overnight at 28°C with shaking until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of 0.5 – 1.0 was reached. Cells were harvested by centrifugation at 4,000 x g for 15 min at 4° C. Cells were then resuspended in 250 µl chilled buffer (1 mM HEPES, pH adjusted to 7.0 with KOH). Cells were  
15 centrifuged again as described above and resuspended in 125 µl chilled buffer. Cells were then centrifuged and resuspended two more times in the same HEPES buffer as described above at a volume of 100 µl and 750 µl, respectively. Resuspended cells were then distributed into 40 µl aliquots, quickly frozen in liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80° C.

*Agrobacterium* cells were transformed with plasmids prepared as described  
20 above following the protocol described by Nagel et al. For each DNA construct to be transformed, 50 – 100 ng DNA (generally resuspended in 10 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) was mixed with 40 µl of *Agrobacterium* cells. The DNA/cell mixture was then transferred to a chilled cuvette with a 2mm electrode gap and subject to a 2.5 kV charge dissipated at 25 µF and 200 µF using a Gene Pulser II apparatus (Bio-Rad). After electroporation, cells were  
25 immediately resuspended in 1.0 ml LB and allowed to recover without antibiotic selection for 2 – 4 hours at 28° C in a shaking incubator. After recovery, cells were plated onto selective medium of LB broth containing 100 µg/ml spectinomycin (Sigma) and incubated for 24-48 hours at 28° C. Single colonies were then picked and inoculated in fresh medium. The presence of the plasmid construct was verified by PCR amplification and sequence analysis.

#### 30 EXAMPLE IV. TRANSFORMATION OF ARABIDOPSIS PLANTS WITH AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS WITH EXPRESSION VECTOR

After transformation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* with plasmid vectors containing the gene, single *Agrobacterium* colonies were identified, propagated, and used to

transform *Arabidopsis* plants. Briefly, 500 ml cultures of LB medium containing 50 mg/l kanamycin were inoculated with the colonies and grown at 28° C with shaking for 2 days until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of > 2.0 is reached. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation at 4,000 x g for 10 min, and resuspended in infiltration medium (1/2 X Murashige and Skoog salts (Sigma), 1 X Gamborg's B-5 vitamins (Sigma), 5.0% (w/v) sucrose (Sigma), 0.044  $\mu$ M benzylamino purine (Sigma), 200  $\mu$ l/L Silwet L-77 (Lehle Seeds) until an absorbance ( $A_{600}$ ) of 0.8 was reached.

Prior to transformation, *Arabidopsis thaliana* seeds (ecotype Columbia) were sown at a density of ~10 plants per 4" pot onto Pro-Mix BX potting medium (Hummert International) covered with fiberglass mesh (18 mm X 16 mm). Plants were grown under continuous illumination (50-75  $\mu$ E/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) at 22-23° C with 65-70% relative humidity. After about 4 weeks, primary inflorescence stems (bolts) are cut off to encourage growth of multiple secondary bolts. After flowering of the mature secondary bolts, plants were prepared for transformation by removal of all siliques and opened flowers.

The pots were then immersed upside down in the mixture of *Agrobacterium* infiltration medium as described above for 30 sec, and placed on their sides to allow draining into a 1' x 2' flat surface covered with plastic wrap. After 24 h, the plastic wrap was removed and pots are turned upright. The immersion procedure was repeated one week later, for a total of two immersions per pot. Seeds were then collected from each transformation pot and analyzed following the protocol described below.

#### 20 EXAMPLE V. IDENTIFICATION OF ARABIDOPSIS PRIMARY TRANSFORMANTS

Seeds collected from the transformation pots were sterilized essentially as follows. Seeds were dispersed into in a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 (Sigma) and sterile H<sub>2</sub>O and washed by shaking the suspension for 20 min. The wash solution was then drained and replaced with fresh wash solution to wash the seeds for 20 min with shaking. After removal of the second wash solution, a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 and 70% ethanol (Equistar) was added to the seeds and the suspension was shaken for 5 min. After removal of the ethanol/detergent solution, a solution containing 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100 and 30% (v/v) bleach (Clorox) was added to the seeds, and the suspension was shaken for 10 min. After removal of the bleach/detergent solution, seeds were then washed five times in sterile distilled H<sub>2</sub>O. The seeds were stored in the last wash water at 4° C for 2 days in the dark before being plated onto antibiotic selection medium (1 X Murashige and Skoog salts (pH adjusted to 5.7 with 1M KOH), 1 X Gamborg's B-5 vitamins, 0.9% phytagar (Life Technologies), and 50 mg/l kanamycin). Seeds were germinated under continuous illumination (50-75  $\mu$ E/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) at 22-23°

C. After 7-10 days of growth under these conditions, kanamycin resistant primary transformants (T<sub>1</sub> generation) were visible and obtained. These seedlings were transferred first to fresh selection plates where the seedlings continued to grow for 3-5 more days, and then to soil (Pro-Mix BX potting medium).

Primary transformants were crossed and progeny seeds (T<sub>2</sub>) collected; kanamycin resistant seedlings were selected and analyzed. The expression levels of the recombinant polynucleotides in the transformants varies from about a 5% expression level increase to a least a 100% expression level increase. Similar observations are made with respect to polypeptide level expression.

#### EXAMPLE VI. IDENTIFICATION OF ARABIDOPSIS PLANTS WITH TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR GENE KNOCKOUTS

The screening of insertion mutagenized *Arabidopsis* collections for null mutants in a known target gene was essentially as described in Krysan et al (1999) Plant Cell 11:2283-2290. Briefly, gene-specific primers, nested by 5-250 base pairs to each other, were designed from the 5' and 3' regions of a known target gene. Similarly, nested sets of primers were also created specific to each of the T-DNA or transposon ends (the "right" and "left" borders). All possible combinations of gene specific and T-DNA/transposon primers were used to detect by PCR an insertion event within or close to the target gene. The amplified DNA fragments were then sequenced which allows the precise determination of the T-DNA/transposon insertion point relative to the target gene. Insertion events within the coding or intervening sequence of the genes were deconvoluted from a pool comprising a plurality of insertion events to a single unique mutant plant for functional characterization. The method is described in more detail in Yu and Adam, US Application Serial No. 09/177,733 filed October 23, 1998.

#### EXAMPLE VII. IDENTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS TOLERANCE PHENOTYPE IN OVEREXPRESSOR OR GENE KNOCKOUT PLANTS

Experiments were performed to identify those transformants or knockouts that exhibited an improved environmental stress tolerance. For such studies, the transformants were exposed to a variety of environmental stresses. Plants were exposed to chilling stress (6 hour exposure to 4-8° C ), heat stress (6 hour exposure to 32-37° C), high salt stress (6 hour exposure to 200 mM NaCl), drought stress (168 hours after removing water from trays), osmotic stress (6 hour exposure to 3 M mannitol), or nutrient limitation (nitrogen, phosphate, and potassium) (Nitrogen: all components of MS medium remained constant except N was reduced to 20mg/L of

NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, or Phosphate: All components of MS medium except KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, which was replaced by K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Potassium: All components of MS medium except removal of KNO<sub>3</sub> and KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, which were replaced by NaH<sub>4</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>).

- 5 Table 3 shows the phenotypes observed for particular overexpressor or knockout plants and provides the SEQ ID No., the internal reference code (GID), whether a knockout or overexpressor plant was analyzed and the observed phenotype.

**Table 3**

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | Knockout (KO) or overexpressor (OX) | Phenotype observed                             |
|------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1          | G22  | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to high salt               |
| 3          | G188 | KO                                  | Better germination under osmotic stress        |
| 5          | G225 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to nitrogen-limited medium |
| 7          | G226 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to nitrogen-limited medium |
| 9          | G256 | OE                                  | Better germination and growth in cold          |
| 11         | G419 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to potassium-free medium   |
| 13         | G464 | OE                                  | Better germination and growth in heat          |
| 15         | G482 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to high salt               |
| 17         | G502 | KO                                  | Increased sensitivity to osmotic stress        |
| 19         | G526 | OE                                  | Increased sensitivity to osmotic stress        |
| 21         | G545 | OE                                  | Susceptible to high salt                       |
| 23         | G561 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to potassium-free medium   |
| 25         | G664 | OE                                  | Better germination and growth in cold          |
| 27         | G682 | OE                                  | Better germination and growth in heat          |
| 29         | G911 | OE                                  | Increased growth on potassium-free medium      |
| 31         | G964 | OE                                  | Better germination and growth in heat          |
| 33         | G394 | OE                                  | More sensitive to chilling                     |
| 35         | G489 | OE                                  | Increased tolerance to osmotic stress          |

- 10 For a particular overexpressor that shows a decreased tolerance to an environmental stress, it may be more useful to select a plant with a decreased expression of the particular transcription factor. For a particular knockout that shows a decreased tolerance to an environmental stress, it may be more useful to select a plant with an increased expression of the particular transcription factor.

#### EXAMPLE VIII. IDENTIFICATION OF HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES

- 15 Homologous sequences from *Arabidopsis* and plant species other than *Arabidopsis* were identified using database sequence search tools, such as the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul et al. (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410; and Altschul et al. (1997) *Nucl. Acid Res.* 25: 3389-3402). The tblastx sequence analysis programs were employed using the

BLOSUM-62 scoring matrix (Henikoff, S. and Henikoff, J. G. (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 10915-10919).

Identified *Arabidopsis* homologous sequences are provided in Figure 2 and included in the Sequence Listing. The percent sequence identity among these sequences is as low as 47% sequence identity. Additionally, the entire NCBI GenBank database was filtered for sequences from all plants except *Arabidopsis thaliana* by selecting all entries in the NCBI GenBank database associated with NCBI taxonomic ID 33090 (Viridiplantae; all plants) and excluding entries associated with taxonomic ID 3701 (*Arabidopsis thaliana*). These sequences were compared to sequences representing genes of SEQ IDs Nos. 1-54 on 9/26/2000 using the Washington University TBLASTX algorithm (version 2.0a19MP). For each gene of SEQ IDs Nos. 1-54, individual comparisons were ordered by probability score (P-value), where the score reflects the probability that a particular alignment occurred by chance. For example, a score of  $3.6 \times 10^{-40}$  is  $3.6 \times 10^{-40}$ . For up to ten species, the gene with the lowest P-value (and therefore the most likely homolog) is listed in Figure 3.

In addition to P-values, comparisons were also scored by percentage identity. Percentage identity reflects the degree to which two segments of DNA or protein are identical over a particular length. The ranges of percent identity between the non-*Arabidopsis* genes shown in Figure 3 and the *Arabidopsis* genes in the sequence listing are: SEQ ID No. 1: 53%-67%; SEQ ID No. 3: 38%-76%; SEQ ID No. 5: 34%-67%; SEQ ID No. 7: 50%-69%; SEQ ID No. 9: 32%-91%; SEQ ID No. 11: 48%-66%; SEQ ID No. 13: 34%-60%; SEQ ID No. 15: 58%-81%; SEQ ID No. 17: 65%-94%; SEQ ID No. 19: 72%-83%; SEQ ID No. 21: 52%-64%; SEQ ID No. 23: 40%-89%; SEQ ID No. 25: 86%-97%; SEQ ID No. 27: 41%-75%; SEQ ID No. 29: 29%-72%; SEQ ID No. 31: 49%-70%; SEQ ID No. 33: 56%-86%; SEQ ID No. 35: 61%-84%; SEQ ID No. 37: 40%-58%; SEQ ID No. 39: 63%-87%; SEQ ID No. 41: 51%-88%; SEQ ID No. 43: 80%-90%; SEQ ID No. 45: 79%-90%; SEQ ID No. 47: 30%-58%; SEQ ID No. 49: 52%-62%; SEQ ID No. 51: 55%-73% and SEQ ID No. 53: 44%-80%.

The polynucleotides and polypeptides in the Sequence Listing and the identified homologous sequences may be stored in a computer system and have associated or linked with the sequences a function, such as that the polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for modifying the environmental stress tolerance of a plant.

All references, publications, patents and other documents herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes. Although the invention has been described with

reference to the embodiments and examples above, it should be understood that various modifications can be made without departing from the spirit of the invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A transgenic plant with modified environmental stress tolerance, which plant comprises a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - 5 (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
  - (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a);
  - (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-1, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
  - 10 (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c);
  - (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d);
  - (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of any of (a)-(e);
  - 15 (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance;
  - (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
  - 20 (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
  - (j) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27;
  - 25 (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and
  - (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.
- 30 2. The transgenic plant of claim 1, further comprising a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to said nucleotide sequence.
3. The transgenic plant of claim 1, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of: soybean, wheat, corn, potato, cotton, rice, oilseed rape, sunflower, alfalfa, sugarcane, turf,

banana, blackberry, blueberry, strawberry, raspberry, cantaloupe, carrot, cauliflower, coffee, cucumber, eggplant, grapes, honeydew, lettuce, mango, melon, onion, papaya, peas, peppers, pineapple, spinach, squash, sweet corn, tobacco, tomato, watermelon, rosaceous fruits, and vegetable brassicas.

5

4. An isolated or recombinant polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- 10 (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a conservatively substituted variant of a polypeptide of (a);
- (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from those of SEQ ID Nos. 2N-1, where N=1-27, or a complementary nucleotide sequence thereof;
- (d) a nucleotide sequence comprising silent substitutions in a nucleotide sequence of (c);
- 15 (e) a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence of one or more of: (a), (b), (c), or (d);
- (f) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of any of (a)-(e);
- (g) a nucleotide sequence comprising a subsequence or fragment of any of (a)-(f), which
- 20 subsequence or fragment encodes a polypeptide that modifies a plant's environmental stress tolerance;
- (h) a nucleotide sequence having at least 30% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- (i) a nucleotide sequence having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a nucleotide
- 25 sequence of any of (a)-(g);
- (j) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 30% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27;
- (k) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a polypeptide having at least 60% identity sequence identity to a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27; and
- 30 (l) a nucleotide sequence which encodes a conserved domain of a polypeptide having at least 65% sequence identity to a conserved domain of a polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos. 2N, where N=1-27.



5. The isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4, further comprising a constitutive, inducible, or tissue-active promoter operably linked to the nucleotide sequence.
6. A cloning or expression vector comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.
7. A cell comprising the cloning or expression vector of claim 6.
8. A transgenic plant comprising the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.
9. A composition produced by one or more of:
  - (a) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a nuclease;
  - (b) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a restriction enzyme;
  - (c) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a polymerase;
  - (d) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a polymerase and a primer;
  - (e) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a cloning vector, or
  - (f) incubating one or more polynucleotide of claim 4 with a cell.
10. A composition comprising two or more different polynucleotides of claim 4.
11. An isolated or recombinant polypeptide comprising a subsequence of at least about 15 contiguous amino acids encoded by the recombinant or isolated polynucleotide of claim 4.
12. A plant ectopically expressing an isolated polypeptide of claim 11.
13. A method for producing a plant having a modified environmental stress tolerance, the method comprising altering the expression of the isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4 or the expression levels or activity of a polypeptide of claim 11 in a plant, thereby producing a modified plant, and selecting the modified plant for improved environmental stress tolerance thereby providing the modified plant with a modified environmental stress tolerance.
14. The method of claim 13, wherein the polynucleotide is a polynucleotide of claim 4.

15. A method of identifying a factor that is modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of claim 4, the method comprising:

- (a) expressing a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide in a plant; and
- (b) identifying at least one factor that is modulated by or interacts with the polypeptide.

5

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the identifying is performed by detecting binding by the polypeptide to a promoter sequence, or detecting interactions between an additional protein and the polypeptide in a yeast two hybrid system.

10 17. The method of claim 15, wherein the identifying is performed by detecting expression of a factor by hybridization to a microarray, subtractive hybridization or differential display.

18. A method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest, the method comprising:

- 15 (a) placing the molecule in contact with a plant comprising the polynucleotide or polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 4; and,
- (b) monitoring one or more of:
  - (i) expression level of the polynucleotide in the plant;
  - (ii) expression level of the polypeptide in the plant;
  - 20 (iii) modulation of an activity of the polypeptide in the plant; or
  - (iv) modulation of an activity of the polynucleotide in the plant.

19. An integrated system, computer or computer readable medium comprising one or more character strings corresponding to a polynucleotide of claim 4, or to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide.

25

20. The integrated system, computer or computer readable medium of claim 19, further comprising a link between said one or more sequence strings to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

30

21. A method of identifying a sequence similar or homologous to one or more polynucleotides of claim 4, or one or more polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides, the method comprising:

- (a) providing a sequence database; and,

(b) querying the sequence database with one or more target sequences corresponding to the one or more polynucleotides or to the one or more polypeptides to identify one or more sequence members of the database that display sequence similarity or homology to one or more of the one or more target sequences.

5

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the querying comprises aligning one or more of the target sequences with one or more of the one or more sequence members in the sequence database.

10 23. The method of claim 21, wherein the querying comprises identifying one or more of the one or more sequence members of the database that meet a user-selected identity criteria with one or more of the target sequences.

15 24. The method of claim 21, further comprising linking the one or more of the polynucleotides of claim 4, or encoded polypeptides, to a modified plant environmental stress tolerance phenotype.

25. A plant comprising altered expression levels of an isolated or recombinant polynucleotide of claim 4.

20

26. A plant comprising altered expression levels or the activity of an isolated or recombinant polypeptide of claim 11.

27. A plant lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of claim 11.

25

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

Figure 1

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | cDNA or protein | conserved domain           |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1          | G22  | cDNA            |                            |
| 2          | G22  | protein         | 89-157                     |
| 3          | G188 | cDNA            |                            |
| 4          | G188 | protein         | 175-222                    |
| 5          | G225 | cDNA            |                            |
| 6          | G225 | protein         | 39-76                      |
| 7          | G226 | cDNA            |                            |
| 8          | G226 | protein         | 28-78                      |
| 9          | G256 | cDNA            |                            |
| 10         | G256 | protein         | 13-115                     |
| 11         | G419 | cDNA            |                            |
| 12         | G419 | protein         | 392-452                    |
| 13         | G464 | cDNA            |                            |
| 14         | G464 | protein         | 7-15,70-80,125-158,183-219 |
| 15         | G482 | cDNA            |                            |
| 16         | G482 | protein         | 25-116                     |
| 17         | G502 | cDNA            |                            |
| 18         | G502 | protein         | 10-155                     |
| 19         | G526 | cDNA            |                            |
| 20         | G526 | protein         | 21-149                     |
| 21         | G545 | cDNA            |                            |
| 22         | G545 | protein         | 82-102, 136-154            |
| 23         | G561 | cDNA            |                            |
| 24         | G561 | protein         | 248-308                    |
| 25         | G664 | cDNA            |                            |
| 26         | G664 | protein         | 13-116                     |
| 27         | G682 | cDNA            |                            |
| 28         | G682 | protein         | 22-53                      |
| 29         | G911 | cDNA            |                            |
| 30         | G911 | protein         | 86-129                     |
| 31         | G964 | cDNA            |                            |
| 32         | G964 | protein         | 126-186                    |
| 33         | G394 | cDNA            |                            |
| 34         | G394 | protein         | 121-182                    |
| 35         | G489 | cDNA            |                            |
| 36         | G489 | protein         | 57-156                     |

Figure 2

| SEQ ID No. | GID   | homolog         | cDNA or protein | conserved domain               |
|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 37         | G463  | homolog of G464 | cDNA            |                                |
| 38         | G463  | homolog of G464 | protein         | 14-23, 77-88, 130-146, 194-227 |
| 39         | G767  | homolog of G502 | cDNA            |                                |
| 40         | G767  | homolog of G502 | protein         | 8-158                          |
| 41         | G765  | homolog of G526 | cDNA            |                                |
| 42         | G765  | homolog of G526 | protein         | 23-167                         |
| 43         | G197  | homolog of G664 | cDNA            |                                |
| 44         | G197  | homolog of G664 | protein         | 14-119                         |
| 45         | G255  | homolog of G664 | cDNA            |                                |
| 46         | G255  | homolog of G664 | protein         | 14-115                         |
| 47         | G1113 | homolog of G911 | cDNA            |                                |
| 48         | G1113 | homolog of G911 | protein         | 85-128                         |
| 49         | G398  | homolog of G964 | cDNA            |                                |
| 50         | G398  | homolog of G964 | protein         | 128-191                        |
| 51         | G395  | homolog of G394 | cDNA            |                                |
| 52         | G395  | homolog of G394 | protein         | 72-135                         |
| 53         | G393  | homolog of G394 | cDNA            |                                |
| 54         | G393  | homolog of G394 | protein         | 106-169                        |

Figure 3A

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | Genbank NID | P-value  | Species                               |
|------------|------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | G22  | 790359      | 1.00E-45 | Nicotiana tabacum                     |
| 1          | G22  | 3342210     | 6.60E-45 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 1          | G22  | 6654776     | 1.60E-44 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 1          | G22  | 8809570     | 5.80E-44 | Nicotiana sylvestris                  |
| 1          | G22  | 7627061     | 2.40E-39 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 1          | G22  | 7324479     | 9.50E-36 | Lycopersicon pennellii                |
| 1          | G22  | 8980312     | 4.30E-31 | Catharanthus roseus                   |
| 1          | G22  | 7528275     | 1.20E-30 | Mesembryanthemum crystallinum         |
| 1          | G22  | 6478844     | 4.60E-28 | Matricaria chamomilla                 |
| 1          | G22  | 6847348     | 5.90E-26 | Glycine max                           |
| 3          | G188 | 7779802     | 5.20E-36 | Lotus japonicus                       |
| 3          | G188 | 7284340     | 2.10E-34 | Glycine max                           |
| 3          | G188 | 9361307     | 1.20E-27 | Triticum aestivum                     |
| 3          | G188 | 7340336     | 1.10E-22 | Oryza sativa                          |
| 3          | G188 | 6529152     | 3.60E-22 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 3          | G188 | 8748477     | 7.70E-21 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 3          | G188 | 5456433     | 7.10E-14 | Zea mays                              |
| 3          | G188 | 9302479     | 1.60E-12 | Sorghum bicolor                       |
| 3          | G188 | 6696287     | 4.10E-12 | Pinus taeda                           |
| 3          | G188 | 562242      | 9.00E-12 | Brassica rapa                         |
| 5          | G225 | 4396287     | 4.40E-16 | Glycine max                           |
| 5          | G225 | 309571      | 0.00029  | Zea mays                              |
| 5          | G225 | 3857004     | 0.001    | Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides |
| 5          | G225 | 9410205     | 0.019    | Triticum aestivum                     |
| 5          | G225 | 9426190     | 0.025    | Triticum turgidum subsp. durum        |
| 5          | G225 | 8382118     | 0.046    | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 5          | G225 | 6782756     | 0.27     | Oryza sativa                          |
| 5          | G225 | 7721017     | 0.4      | Lotus japonicus                       |
| 5          | G225 | 6020136     | 0.47     | Pinus taeda                           |
| 5          | G225 | 2921331     | 0.48     | Gossypium hirsutum                    |
| 7          | G226 | 4396287     | 5.10E-15 | Glycine max                           |
| 7          | G226 | 9410205     | 1.50E-05 | Triticum aestivum                     |
| 7          | G226 | 3857004     | 0.11     | Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides |
| 7          | G226 | 2428139     | 0.35     | Oryza sativa                          |
| 9          | G256 | 1430847     | 1.30E-72 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 9          | G256 | 9252441     | 1.20E-65 | Solanum tuberosum                     |
| 9          | G256 | 8380712     | 2.20E-58 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 9          | G256 | 8172976     | 1.60E-54 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 9          | G256 | 9205295     | 1.30E-44 | Glycine max                           |
| 9          | G256 | 20562       | 6.40E-40 | Petunia x hybrida                     |
| 9          | G256 | 4886263     | 4.40E-37 | Antirrhinum majus                     |
| 9          | G256 | 6552360     | 5.00E-36 | Nicotiana tabacum                     |
| 9          | G256 | 2312003     | 1.20E-35 | Oryza sativa                          |
| 9          | G256 | 5268628     | 5.20E-35 | Zea mays                              |
| 11         | G419 | 7239156     | 2.60E-59 | Malus x domestica                     |
| 11         | G419 | 5278451     | 9.00E-58 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 11         | G419 | 9205496     | 1.30E-55 | Glycine max                           |
| 11         | G419 | 7628137     | 9.30E-51 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 11         | G419 | 6069643     | 9.50E-51 | Oryza sativa                          |
| 11         | G419 | 7562931     | 9.80E-45 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 11         | G419 | 7322293     | 2.30E-37 | Lycopersicon hirsutum                 |
| 11         | G419 | 8404716     | 1.10E-29 | Hordeum vulgare                       |
| 11         | G419 | 7217755     | 1.40E-29 | Sorghum bicolor                       |

Figure 3B

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | Genbank NID | P-value  | Species                       |
|------------|------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 11         | G419 | 9428023     | 4.60E-28 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 13         | G464 | 6527230     | 3.60E-31 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 13         | G464 | 9305572     | 1.10E-22 | Sorghum bicolor               |
| 13         | G464 | 6604917     | 6.70E-22 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 13         | G464 | 5058123     | 2.30E-21 | Glycine max                   |
| 13         | G464 | 3760881     | 1.20E-19 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 13         | G464 | 5044476     | 1.20E-17 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 13         | G464 | 9412603     | 6.40E-15 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 13         | G464 | 7777277     | 3.20E-13 | Lotus japonicus               |
| 13         | G464 | 9410371     | 1.70E-11 | Hordeum vulgare               |
| 13         | G464 | 7624108     | 2.10E-10 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 15         | G482 | 7691987     | 5.50E-50 | Glycine max                   |
| 15         | G482 | 7781090     | 1.30E-48 | Lotus japonicus               |
| 15         | G482 | 7409616     | 1.10E-47 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 15         | G482 | 9416562     | 4.40E-46 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 15         | G482 | 22379       | 2.30E-44 | Zea mays                      |
| 15         | G482 | 7501372     | 7.70E-44 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 15         | G482 | 7765436     | 8.40E-42 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 15         | G482 | 5044464     | 1.20E-40 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 15         | G482 | 9441376     | 9.20E-40 | Chlamydomonas reinhardtii     |
| 15         | G482 | 8071558     | 3.50E-39 | Solanum tuberosum             |
| 17         | G502 | 6730941     | 1.60E-91 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 17         | G502 | 7765679     | 1.60E-82 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 17         | G502 | 7502501     | 7.30E-80 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 17         | G502 | 5510359     | 8.30E-77 | Glycine max                   |
| 17         | G502 | 5601137     | 8.70E-76 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 17         | G502 | 9302206     | 1.40E-73 | Sorghum bicolor               |
| 17         | G502 | 4089948     | 3.40E-50 | Brassica napus                |
| 17         | G502 | 8329134     | 7.90E-49 | Mesembryanthemum crystallinum |
| 17         | G502 | 7723564     | 8.60E-49 | Lotus japonicus               |
| 17         | G502 | 4218534     | 1.80E-48 | Triticum sp.                  |
| 19         | G526 | 5049217     | 3.40E-61 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 19         | G526 | 6066594     | 1.50E-55 | Petunia x hybrida             |
| 19         | G526 | 4384535     | 1.50E-54 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 19         | G526 | 6454868     | 6.60E-54 | Glycine max                   |
| 19         | G526 | 4977542     | 4.70E-52 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 19         | G526 | 5343151     | 7.00E-51 | Zea mays                      |
| 19         | G526 | 9361647     | 5.10E-50 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 19         | G526 | 6799764     | 4.30E-48 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 19         | G526 | 8708684     | 1.80E-47 | Hordeum vulgare               |
| 19         | G526 | 4218536     | 3.60E-47 | Triticum sp.                  |
| 21         | G545 | 4666359     | 8.30E-55 | Datisca glomerata             |
| 21         | G545 | 7228328     | 3.70E-52 | Medicago sativa               |
| 21         | G545 | 1763062     | 1.30E-51 | Glycine max                   |
| 21         | G545 | 7206360     | 3.10E-44 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 21         | G545 | 7626808     | 9.60E-40 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 21         | G545 | 439492      | 3.90E-39 | Petunia x hybrida             |
| 21         | G545 | 4382658     | 1.70E-38 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 21         | G545 | 8486215     | 8.70E-38 | Euphorbia esula               |
| 21         | G545 | 7322653     | 6.80E-37 | Lycopersicon hirsutum         |
| 21         | G545 | 7785845     | 1.10E-33 | Lotus japonicus               |
| 23         | G561 | 2995461     | 5.60E-86 | Sinapis alba                  |
| 23         | G561 | 633153      | 6.50E-83 | Brassica napus                |



Figure 3C

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | Genbank NID | P-value  | Species                               |
|------------|------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 23         | G561 | 1033058     | 5.90E-65 | Raphanus sativus                      |
| 23         | G561 | 2815304     | 2.10E-35 | Spinacia oleracea                     |
| 23         | G561 | 1498300     | 1.60E-34 | Petroselinum crispum                  |
| 23         | G561 | 169958      | 8.10E-32 | Glycine max                           |
| 23         | G561 | 5381310     | 2.20E-30 | Catharanthus roseus                   |
| 23         | G561 | 1155053     | 9.70E-28 | Phaseolus vulgaris                    |
| 23         | G561 | 728627      | 1.90E-27 | Nicotiana tabacum                     |
| 23         | G561 | 7565950     | 1.40E-21 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 25         | G664 | 1167483     | 4.90E-81 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 25         | G664 | 7765706     | 6.30E-69 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 25         | G664 | 19052       | 9.30E-68 | Hordeum vulgare                       |
| 25         | G664 | 7626566     | 4.00E-67 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 25         | G664 | 5050757     | 2.60E-66 | Gossypium hirsutum                    |
| 25         | G664 | 6850206     | 6.90E-66 | Oryza sativa                          |
| 25         | G664 | 6667606     | 2.20E-63 | Glycine max                           |
| 25         | G664 | 517492      | 9.30E-62 | Zea mays                              |
| 25         | G664 | 9302672     | 1.50E-59 | Sorghum bicolor                       |
| 25         | G664 | 5860031     | 9.20E-58 | Pinus taeda                           |
| 27         | G682 | 309571      | 4.40E-08 | Zea mays                              |
| 27         | G682 | 4396287     | 1.10E-05 | Glycine max                           |
| 27         | G682 | 3857004     | 0.00051  | Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides |
| 27         | G682 | 9410205     | 0.00085  | Triticum aestivum                     |
| 27         | G682 | 8382118     | 0.0079   | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 27         | G682 | 2428139     | 0.017    | Oryza sativa                          |
| 27         | G682 | 7339148     | 0.13     | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 27         | G682 | 9302672     | 0.32     | Sorghum bicolor                       |
| 27         | G682 | 5048991     | 0.39     | Gossypium hirsutum                    |
| 27         | G682 | 6555777     | 0.46     | Pinus taeda                           |
| 29         | G911 | 4090113     | 6.10E-51 | Brassica napus                        |
| 29         | G911 | 5893315     | 7.70E-25 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 29         | G911 | 5048452     | 3.10E-23 | Gossypium hirsutum                    |
| 29         | G911 | 9440241     | 1.90E-21 | Glycine max                           |
| 29         | G911 | 6917169     | 1.80E-11 | Lycopersicon pennellii                |
| 29         | G911 | 9297970     | 3.20E-11 | Sorghum bicolor                       |
| 29         | G911 | 7137594     | 4.90E-11 | Zea mays                              |
| 29         | G911 | 9278447     | 4.60E-10 | Lotus japonicus                       |
| 29         | G911 | 7560271     | 7.20E-10 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 29         | G911 | 5043346     | 4.50E-09 | Sorghum halepense                     |
| 31         | G964 | 7624806     | 3.30E-72 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 31         | G964 | 1234899     | 9.10E-66 | Glycine max                           |
| 31         | G964 | 1149534     | 1.50E-61 | Pimpinella brachycarpa                |
| 31         | G964 | 8919872     | 3.40E-51 | Capsella rubella                      |
| 31         | G964 | 992597      | 6.70E-51 | Lycopersicon esculentum               |
| 31         | G964 | 1235564     | 1.50E-38 | Oryza sativa                          |
| 31         | G964 | 6605613     | 3.00E-32 | Medicago truncatula                   |
| 31         | G964 | 1032371     | 4.50E-28 | Helianthus annuus                     |
| 31         | G964 | 3868846     | 2.80E-25 | Ceratopteris richardii                |
| 31         | G964 | 8088109     | 6.40E-22 | Sorghum bicolor                       |
| 33         | G394 | 8670502     | 7.90E-59 | Glycine max                           |
| 33         | G394 | 3171738     | 2.00E-54 | Cratostigma plantagineum              |
| 33         | G394 | 1032371     | 1.10E-50 | Helianthus annuus                     |
| 33         | G394 | 7624806     | 4.30E-47 | Gossypium arboreum                    |
| 33         | G394 | 1160483     | 2.10E-46 | Pimpinella brachycarpa                |

Figure 3D

| SEQ ID No. | GID  | Genbank NID | P-value  | Species                       |
|------------|------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 33         | G394 | 3868846     | 4.20E-45 | Ceratopteris richardii        |
| 33         | G394 | 992597      | 1.10E-44 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 33         | G394 | 7558511     | 1.50E-44 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 33         | G394 | 8099247     | 6.20E-43 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 33         | G394 | 8919872     | 1.20E-40 | Capsella rubella              |
| 35         | G489 | 6534956     | 4.40E-62 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 35         | G489 | 9055852     | 2.60E-60 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 35         | G489 | 8382393     | 6.20E-51 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 35         | G489 | 8789169     | 2.10E-50 | Citrus x paradisi             |
| 35         | G489 | 9252957     | 1.50E-47 | Solanum tuberosum             |
| 35         | G489 | 6918056     | 4.70E-47 | Lycopersicon pennellii        |
| 35         | G489 | 7590809     | 1.00E-46 | Glycine max                   |
| 35         | G489 | 5257255     | 8.60E-43 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 35         | G489 | 4152190     | 3.20E-41 | Zea mays                      |
| 35         | G489 | 6069260     | 2.10E-39 | Ceratodon purpureus           |
| 37         | G463 | 6527230     | 4.90E-36 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 37         | G463 | 9305572     | 5.50E-36 | Sorghum bicolor               |
| 37         | G463 | 3760881     | 1.20E-31 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 37         | G463 | 6604917     | 1.30E-23 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 37         | G463 | 5058123     | 2.50E-21 | Glycine max                   |
| 37         | G463 | 5044476     | 1.10E-19 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 37         | G463 | 9412603     | 1.70E-17 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 37         | G463 | 9419394     | 6.00E-17 | Hordeum vulgare               |
| 37         | G463 | 7624108     | 6.20E-17 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 37         | G463 | 8547152     | 3.20E-16 | Nicotiana tabacum             |
| 39         | G767 | 5510359     | 2.80E-76 | Glycine max                   |
| 39         | G767 | 7643155     | 4.20E-74 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 39         | G767 | 6977319     | 1.10E-72 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 39         | G767 | 6730939     | 4.20E-68 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 39         | G767 | 7502501     | 2.00E-67 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 39         | G767 | 9302206     | 3.10E-65 | Sorghum bicolor               |
| 39         | G767 | 4218534     | 4.30E-51 | Triticum sp.                  |
| 39         | G767 | 6732157     | 4.30E-51 | Triticum monococcum           |
| 39         | G767 | 9412602     | 6.90E-47 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 39         | G767 | 8329134     | 1.30E-46 | Mesembryanthemum crystallinum |
| 41         | G765 | 4384535     | 3.10E-56 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 41         | G765 | 6454868     | 8.50E-56 | Glycine max                   |
| 41         | G765 | 1279639     | 4.30E-53 | Petunia x hybrida             |
| 41         | G765 | 4977542     | 2.00E-51 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 41         | G765 | 4218536     | 2.00E-50 | Triticum sp.                  |
| 41         | G765 | 6732159     | 2.00E-50 | Triticum monococcum           |
| 41         | G765 | 5049217     | 6.90E-50 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 41         | G765 | 9361647     | 4.50E-49 | Triticum aestivum             |
| 41         | G765 | 9296257     | 2.90E-48 | Sorghum bicolor               |
| 41         | G765 | 8708684     | 4.30E-46 | Hordeum vulgare               |
| 43         | G197 | 1167483     | 2.70E-76 | Lycopersicon esculentum       |
| 43         | G197 | 7626566     | 2.40E-73 | Gossypium arboreum            |
| 43         | G197 | 7765706     | 1.50E-63 | Medicago truncatula           |
| 43         | G197 | 19052       | 8.90E-63 | Hordeum vulgare               |
| 43         | G197 | 5050757     | 1.60E-62 | Gossypium hirsutum            |
| 43         | G197 | 6850206     | 1.10E-61 | Oryza sativa                  |
| 43         | G197 | 6667606     | 1.70E-61 | Glycine max                   |
| 43         | G197 | 517492      | 7.60E-59 | Zea mays                      |

Figure 3E

| SEQ ID No. | GID   | Genbank NID | P-value  | Species                    |
|------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 43         | G197  | 5860031     | 3.90E-57 | Pinus taeda                |
| 43         | G197  | 9302672     | 3.80E-55 | Sorghum bicolor            |
| 45         | G255  | 1167483     | 6.40E-75 | Lycopersicon esculentum    |
| 45         | G255  | 7626566     | 6.40E-71 | Gossypium arboreum         |
| 45         | G255  | 19050       | 2.80E-65 | Hordeum vulgare            |
| 45         | G255  | 5050757     | 3.70E-63 | Gossypium hirsutum         |
| 45         | G255  | 7590249     | 4.10E-62 | Glycine max                |
| 45         | G255  | 7765706     | 4.40E-62 | Medicago truncatula        |
| 45         | G255  | 6850206     | 1.10E-61 | Oryza sativa               |
| 45         | G255  | 517492      | 3.50E-59 | Zea mays                   |
| 45         | G255  | 9302672     | 1.60E-56 | Sorghum bicolor            |
| 45         | G255  | 7721017     | 2.60E-55 | Lotus japonicus            |
| 47         | G1113 | 4090113     | 2.30E-36 | Brassica napus             |
| 47         | G1113 | 5048452     | 6.80E-12 | Gossypium hirsutum         |
| 47         | G1113 | 5893315     | 9.50E-11 | Lycopersicon esculentum    |
| 47         | G1113 | 9440241     | 7.70E-09 | Glycine max                |
| 49         | G398  | 7624806     | 2.80E-67 | Gossypium arboreum         |
| 49         | G398  | 1234899     | 6.90E-64 | Glycine max                |
| 49         | G398  | 1149534     | 6.20E-63 | Pimpinella brachycarpa     |
| 49         | G398  | 8919872     | 2.60E-47 | Capsella rubella           |
| 49         | G398  | 992597      | 1.10E-39 | Lycopersicon esculentum    |
| 49         | G398  | 1235564     | 7.70E-39 | Oryza sativa               |
| 49         | G398  | 6605613     | 1.70E-33 | Medicago truncatula        |
| 49         | G398  | 8088109     | 3.60E-33 | Sorghum bicolor            |
| 49         | G398  | 3868846     | 1.60E-32 | Ceratopteris richardii     |
| 49         | G398  | 3171738     | 1.00E-27 | Craterostigma plantagineum |
| 51         | G395  | 992597      | 5.30E-51 | Lycopersicon esculentum    |
| 51         | G395  | 7624806     | 2.00E-50 | Gossypium arboreum         |
| 51         | G395  | 1234899     | 1.50E-49 | Glycine max                |
| 51         | G395  | 1165131     | 1.90E-48 | Pimpinella brachycarpa     |
| 51         | G395  | 3868846     | 3.40E-47 | Ceratopteris richardii     |
| 51         | G395  | 7415619     | 1.30E-41 | Physcomitrella patens      |
| 51         | G395  | 8919872     | 7.40E-41 | Capsella rubella           |
| 51         | G395  | 1235564     | 2.70E-38 | Oryza sativa               |
| 51         | G395  | 8088109     | 2.30E-33 | Sorghum bicolor            |
| 51         | G395  | 1032371     | 3.30E-31 | Helianthus annuus          |
| 53         | G393  | 8670502     | 3.60E-55 | Glycine max                |
| 53         | G393  | 9199975     | 7.60E-46 | Medicago truncatula        |
| 53         | G393  | 3868846     | 9.60E-37 | Ceratopteris richardii     |
| 53         | G393  | 8919872     | 2.50E-35 | Capsella rubella           |
| 53         | G393  | 7624806     | 1.30E-34 | Gossypium arboreum         |
| 53         | G393  | 7415619     | 1.00E-33 | Physcomitrella patens      |
| 53         | G393  | 5897000     | 5.50E-33 | Lycopersicon esculentum    |
| 53         | G393  | 1235564     | 4.00E-32 | Oryza sativa               |
| 53         | G393  | 1165131     | 6.40E-32 | Pimpinella brachycarpa     |
| 53         | G393  | 3171738     | 1.50E-31 | Craterostigma plantagineum |

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25  
SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Pineda, Omaira  
Yu, Guo-Liang  
Creelman, Robert  
Riechmann, Jose Luis  
Heard, Jacqueline  
Ratcliffe, Oliver  
Reuber, Lynne  
Keddie, James

<120> Environmental Stress Tolerance Genes

<130> MBI-0016

<150> 60/166,228  
<151> 1999-11-17

<150> 60/197,899  
<151> 2000-04-17

<150> Plant Trait Modification III  
<151> 2000-08-22

<160> 54

<170> PatentIn version 3.0

<210> 1  
<211> 913  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (81)..(761)  
<223> G22

<400> 1  
agaaaacatc tctcactctc taaaatacac actctcatca aaaaccttct cttcggttca 60  
gaagcattca agaatccatt atg agc tca tct gat tcc gtt aat aac ggc gtt 113  
Met Ser Ser Ser Asp Ser Val Asn Asn Gly Val  
1 5 10  
aac tca cgg atg tac ttc cgt aac ccg agt ttc agc aac gtt atc tta 161  
Asn Ser Arg Met Tyr Phe Arg Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Asn Val Ile Leu  
15 20 25  
aac gat aac tgg agc gac ttg ccg tta agt gtc gac gat tct caa gac 209  
Asn Asp Asn Trp Ser Asp Leu Pro Leu Ser Val Asp Asp Ser Gln Asp  
30 35 40  
atg gct att tac aac act ctc cgt gat gcc gtt agc tcc ggc tgg aca 257  
Met Ala Ile Tyr Asn Thr Leu Arg Asp Ala Val Ser Ser Gly Trp Thr  
45 50 55  
ccc tcc gtt cct ccc gtt acc tct ccg gcg gag gaa aat aag cct ccg 305  
Pro Ser Val Pro Pro Val Thr Ser Pro Ala Glu Glu Asn Lys Pro Pro  
60 65 70 75  
gcg acg aag gcg agt ggc tca cac gcg ccg agg cag aag ggg atg cag 353  
Ala Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser His Ala Pro Arg Gln Lys Gly Met Gln  
80 85 90  
tac aga gga gtg agg agg agg ccg tgg ggg aaa ttc gcg gcg gag att 401  
Tyr Arg Gly Val Arg Arg Arg Pro Trp Gly Lys Phe Ala Ala Glu Ile  
95 100 105  
agg gat ccg aag aag aac gga gct agg gtt tgg ctc ggg act tac gag 449  
Arg Asp Pro Lys Lys Asn Gly Ala Arg Val Trp Leu Gly Thr Tyr Glu  
110 115 120  
acg ccg gag gac gcg gcg gtg gcg tac gac cga gcg gcg ttt cag ctc 497

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala Ala Val Ala Tyr Asp Arg Ala Ala Phe Gln Leu  
 125 130 135  
 aga gga tgc aaa gct aag ctg aat ttt ccg cat ttg att ggt tct tgt 545  
 Arg Gly Ser Lys Ala Lys Leu Asn Phe Pro His Leu Ile Gly Ser Cys  
 140 145 150 155  
 aag tat gag ccg gtt agg att agg cct cgc cgt cgc tgc ccg gaa ccg 593  
 Lys Tyr Glu Pro Val Arg Ile Arg Pro Arg Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Pro  
 160 165 170  
 tca gtc tcc gat cag tta acg tgc gag cag aag agg gaa agc cac gtg 641  
 Ser Val Ser Asp Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln Lys Arg Glu Ser His Val  
 175 180 185  
 gat gac ggc gag tct agt ttg gtt gta ccg gag ttg gat ttc acg gtg 689  
 Asp Asp Gly Glu Ser Ser Leu Val Val Pro Glu Leu Asp Phe Thr Val  
 190 195 200  
 gat cag ttt tac ttc gat ggt agt tta tta atg gac caa tca gaa tgt 737  
 Asp Gln Phe Tyr Phe Asp Gly Ser Leu Leu Met Asp Gln Ser Glu Cys  
 205 210 215  
 tct tat tct gat aat ccg ata taa ttagtttttaa gattaagcaa aatttgtcca 791  
 Ser Tyr Ser Asp Asn Arg Ile  
 220 225  
 acgagttttg ctgtatgaaa tatctatcga tgactcaaca ggttttgatc atgatcatat 851  
 gtaatgtgat ggaaattaaa tattgacggt tgtttttttg ttgtaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 911  
 aa 913  
 <210> 2  
 <211> 226  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 2  
 Met Ser Ser Ser Asp Ser Val Asn Asn Gly Val Asn Ser Arg Met Tyr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Arg Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Asn Val Ile Leu Asn Asp Asn Trp Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Leu Pro Leu Ser Val Asp Asp Ser Gln Asp Met Ala Ile Tyr Asn  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Leu Arg Asp Ala Val Ser Ser Gly Trp Thr Pro Ser Val Pro Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Val Thr Ser Pro Ala Glu Glu Asn Lys Pro Pro Ala Thr Lys Ala Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gly Ser His Ala Pro Arg Gln Lys Gly Met Gln Tyr Arg Gly Val Arg  
 85 90 95  
 Arg Arg Pro Trp Gly Lys Phe Ala Ala Glu Ile Arg Asp Pro Lys Lys  
 100 105 110  
 Asn Gly Ala Arg Val Trp Leu Gly Thr Tyr Glu Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Val Ala Tyr Asp Arg Ala Ala Phe Gln Leu Arg Gly Ser Lys Ala  
 130 135 140

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Leu Asn Phe Pro His Leu Ile Gly Ser Cys Lys Tyr Glu Pro Val  
145 150 155 160

Arg Ile Arg Pro Arg Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Pro Ser Val Ser Asp Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln Lys Arg Glu Ser His Val Asp Asp Gly Glu Ser  
180 185 190

Ser Leu Val Val Pro Glu Leu Asp Phe Thr Val Asp Gln Phe Tyr Phe  
195 200 205

Asp Gly Ser Leu Leu Met Asp Gln Ser Glu Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Asn  
210 215 220

Arg Ile  
225

<210> 3  
<211> 1195  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (50)..(1096)  
<223> G188

<400> 3  
ctctcaccaa cataatcaaa gaagctttcc tcacgaattc aagatcgcc atg tcc tcc 58  
Met Ser Ser  
1

gag gat tgg gat ctc ttc gcc gtc gtc aga agc tgc agc tct tct gtt 106  
Glu Asp Trp Asp Leu Phe Ala Val Val Arg Ser Cys Ser Ser Ser Val  
5 10 15

tcc acc acc aat tct tgt gct ggt cat gaa gac gac ata gga aac tgt 154  
Ser Thr Thr Asn Ser Cys Ala Gly His Glu Asp Asp Ile Gly Asn Cys  
20 25 30 35

aaa caa caa caa gat cct cct cct cct cct ctg ttt caa gct tct tct 202  
Lys Gln Gln Gln Asp Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Leu Phe Gln Ala Ser Ser  
40 45 50

tct tgc aac gag tta caa gat tct tgc aaa cca ttt tta ccc gtt act 250  
Ser Cys Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ser Cys Lys Pro Phe Leu Pro Val Thr  
55 60 65

act act act act act act tgg tct cct cct cct cta ctt cct cct cct 298  
Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Trp Ser Pro Pro Pro Leu Leu Pro Pro Pro  
70 75 80

aaa gcc tca tca cca tct ccc aat atc tta cta aaa caa gaa caa gta 346  
Lys Ala Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Ile Leu Leu Lys Gln Glu Gln Val  
85 90 95

ctt ctc gaa tca caa gat caa aaa cct cct ctt agt gtt agg gtt ttc 394  
Leu Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Gln Lys Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Arg Val Phe  
100 105 110 115

cca cca tcc act tct tct tct gtc ttt gtt ttt aga ggt caa cgc gac 442  
Pro Pro Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Val Phe Val Phe Arg Gly Gln Arg Asp  
120 125 130

cag ctt ctt caa caa caa tcc caa cct ccc ctt cga tct aga aaa aga 490

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

| Gln        | Leu                  | Leu        | Gln        | Gln      | Gln | Ser        | Gln | Pro | Pro | Leu        | Arg        | Ser | Arg | Lys | Arg |      |
|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 135        |                      |            |            |          |     |            | 140 |     |     |            |            |     |     | 145 |     |      |
| aag        | aat                  | cag        | caa        | aaa      | aga | acc        | ata | tgt | cat | gta        | acg        | caa | gag | aat | ctt | 538  |
| Lys        | Asn                  | Gln        | Gln        | Lys      | Arg | Thr        | Ile | Cys | His | Val        | Thr        | Gln | Glu | Asn | Leu |      |
| 150        |                      |            |            |          |     |            | 155 |     |     |            |            | 160 |     |     |     |      |
| tct        | tct                  | gat        | ttg        | tgg      | gct | tgg        | cgt | aaa | tac | ggc        | caa        | aaa | ccc | atc | aaa | 586  |
| Ser        | Ser                  | Asp        | Leu        | Trp      | Ala | Trp        | Arg | Lys | Tyr | Gly        | Gln        | Lys | Pro | Ile | Lys |      |
| 165        |                      |            |            |          |     | 170        |     |     |     |            | 175        |     |     |     |     |      |
| ggc        | tct                  | cct        | tat        | cca      | agg | aat        | tat | tac | aga | tgt        | agt        | agc | tca | aaa | gga | 634  |
| Gly        | Ser                  | Pro        | Tyr        | Pro      | Arg | Asn        | Tyr | Tyr | Arg | Cys        | Ser        | Ser | Ser | Lys | Gly |      |
| 180        |                      |            |            |          | 185 |            |     |     |     | 190        |            |     |     |     | 195 |      |
| tgt        | tta                  | gca        | cga        | aaa      | caa | gtt        | gaa | aga | agt | aat        | tta        | gat | cct | aat | atc | 682  |
| Cys        | Leu                  | Ala        | Arg        | Lys      | Gln | Val        | Glu | Arg | Ser | Asn        | Leu        | Asp | Pro | Asn | Ile |      |
|            |                      |            |            | 200      |     |            |     |     | 205 |            |            |     |     | 210 |     |      |
| ttc        | atc                  | gtt        | act        | tac      | acc | gga        | gaa | cac | act | cat        | cca        | cgt | cct | act | cac | 730  |
| Phe        | Ile                  | Val        | Thr        | Tyr      | Thr | Gly        | Glu | His | Thr | His        | Pro        | Arg | Pro | Thr | His |      |
|            |                      |            | 215        |          |     |            | 220 |     |     |            |            |     | 225 |     |     |      |
| cgg        | aac                  | tct        | ctc        | gcc      | gga | agt        | act | cgt | aac | aaa        | tct        | cag | ccc | gtt | aac | 778  |
| Arg        | Asn                  | Ser        | Leu        | Ala      | Gly | Ser        | Thr | Arg | Asn | Lys        | Ser        | Gln | Pro | Val | Asn |      |
|            |                      | 230        |            |          |     | 235        |     |     |     |            |            | 240 |     |     |     |      |
| ccg        | gtt                  | cct        | aaa        | ccg      | gac | aca        | tct | cct | tta | tcg        | gat        | aca | gta | aaa | gaa | 826  |
| Pro        | Val                  | Pro        | Lys        | Pro      | Asp | Thr        | Ser | Pro | Leu | Ser        | Asp        | Thr | Val | Lys | Glu |      |
|            |                      | 245        |            |          |     | 250        |     |     |     |            | 255        |     |     |     |     |      |
| gag        | att                  | cat        | ctt        | tct      | ccg | acg        | aca | ccg | ttg | aaa        | gga        | aac | gat | gac | gtt | 874  |
| Glu        | Ile                  | His        | Leu        | Ser      | Pro | Thr        | Thr | Pro | Leu | Lys        | Gly        | Asn | Asp | Asp | Val |      |
| 260        |                      |            |            |          | 265 |            |     |     | 270 |            |            |     |     | 275 |     |      |
| caa        | gaa                  | acg        | aat        | gga      | gat | gaa        | gat | atg | gtt | ggc        | caa        | gaa | gtc | aac | atg | 922  |
| Gln        | Glu                  | Thr        | Asn        | Gly      | Asp | Glu        | Asp | Met | Val | Gly        | Gln        | Glu | Val | Asn | Met |      |
|            |                      |            | 280        |          |     |            |     | 285 |     |            |            |     |     | 290 |     |      |
| gaa        | gag                  | gaa        | gag        | gag      | gaa | gaa        | gaa | gtg | gaa | gaa        | gat        | gat | gaa | gaa | gaa | 970  |
| Glu        | Glu                  | Glu        | Glu        | Glu      | Glu | Glu        | Glu | Val | Glu | Glu        | Asp        | Asp | Glu | Glu | Glu |      |
|            |                      |            | 295        |          |     |            |     | 300 |     |            |            |     | 305 |     |     |      |
| gaa        | gat                  | gat        | gat        | gac      | gtg | gat        | gat | ctt | ttg | ata        | cca        | aat | tta | gcg | gtg | 1018 |
| Glu        | Asp                  | Asp        | Asp        | Asp      | Val | Asp        | Asp | Leu | Leu | Ile        | Pro        | Asn | Leu | Ala | Val |      |
|            |                      | 310        |            |          |     |            | 315 |     |     |            |            | 320 |     |     |     |      |
| aga        | gat                  | cga        | gat        | gat      | ttg | ttc        | ttc | gct | gga | agt        | ttt        | cca | tct | tgg | tcc | 1066 |
| Arg        | Asp                  | Arg        | Asp        | Asp      | Leu | Phe        | Phe | Ala | Gly | Ser        | Phe        | Pro | Ser | Trp | Ser |      |
|            |                      | 325        |            |          |     | 330        |     |     |     |            | 335        |     |     |     |     |      |
| gcc        | gga                  | tcc        | gcc        | ggc      | gac | ggc        | ggc | gga | tga | tgaaaacgaa | taaaatctca |     |     |     |     | 1116 |
| Ala        | Gly                  | Ser        | Ala        | Gly      | Asp | Gly        | Gly | Gly |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| 340        |                      |            |            |          | 345 |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| atttacaatt | tacaaaaaga           | aaaaagtcag | tttttaatta | ttattttt | gtt | ttgttaaaac |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     | 1176 |
| ttgacattta | ttgtgttat            |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     | 1195 |
| <210>      | 4                    |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| <211>      | 348                  |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| <212>      | PRT                  |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| <213>      | Arabidopsis thaliana |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| <400>      | 4                    |            |            |          |     |            |     |     |     |            |            |     |     |     |     |      |
| Met        | Ser                  | Ser        | Glu        | Asp      | Trp | Asp        | Leu | Phe | Ala | Val        | Val        | Arg | Ser | Cys | Ser |      |
| 1          |                      |            | 5          |          |     |            |     |     | 10  |            |            |     |     | 15  |     |      |
| Ser        | Ser                  | Val        | Ser        | Thr      | Thr | Asn        | Ser | Cys | Ala | Gly        | His        | Glu | Asp | Asp | Ile |      |
|            |                      | 20         |            |          |     |            |     | 25  |     |            |            |     | 30  |     |     |      |



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gly Asn Cys Lys Gln Gln Gln Asp Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Leu Phe Gln  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Ser Ser Ser Cys Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ser Cys Lys Pro Phe Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Pro Val Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Trp Ser Pro Pro Pro Leu Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Pro Pro Lys Ala Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Ile Leu Leu Lys Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Gln Val Leu Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Gln Lys Pro Pro Leu Ser Val  
 100 105 110  
 Arg Val Phe Pro Pro Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Val Phe Val Phe Arg Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Gln Arg Asp Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Gln Ser Gln Pro Pro Leu Arg Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Lys Arg Lys Asn Gln Gln Lys Arg Thr Ile Cys His Val Thr Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Glu Asn Leu Ser Ser Asp Leu Trp Ala Trp Arg Lys Tyr Gly Gln Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Pro Ile Lys Gly Ser Pro Tyr Pro Arg Asn Tyr Tyr Arg Cys Ser Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Lys Gly Cys Leu Ala Arg Lys Gln Val Glu Arg Ser Asn Leu Asp  
 195 200 205  
 Pro Asn Ile Phe Ile Val Thr Tyr Thr Gly Glu His Thr His Pro Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Thr His Arg Asn Ser Leu Ala Gly Ser Thr Arg Asn Lys Ser Gln  
 225 230 235 240  
 Pro Val Asn Pro Val Pro Lys Pro Asp Thr Ser Pro Leu Ser Asp Thr  
 245 250 255  
 Val Lys Glu Glu Ile His Leu Ser Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Lys Gly Asn  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Asp Val Gln Glu Thr Asn Gly Asp Glu Asp Met Val Gly Gln Glu  
 275 280 285  
 Val Asn Met Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Val Glu Glu Asp Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Asp Asp Asp Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ile Pro Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Ala Val Arg Asp Arg Asp Asp Leu Phe Phe Ala Gly Ser Phe Pro  
 325 330 335

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Trp Ser Ala Gly Ser Ala Gly Asp Gly Gly Gly  
 340 345

<210> 5  
 <211> 584  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (157)..(441)  
 <223> G225

<400> 5  
 ctctctctct cactcttttc ttttccgaga acccaacaaa aaaaaagcta ctattaatcc 60  
 ttccccctcg gaggaatca tttcttcttg tttctcgaga tttattctct ttctctctct 120  
 ctttctctgt gtgtttctgt tcttcagatt agttcg atg ttt cgt tca gac aag 174  
 Met Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys  
 1 5  
 gcg gaa aaa atg gat aaa cga cga cgg aga cag agc aaa gcc aag gct 222  
 Ala Glu Lys Met Asp Lys Arg Arg Arg Arg Gln Ser Lys Ala Lys Ala  
 10 15 20  
 tct tgt tcc gaa gag gtg agt agt atc gaa tgg gaa gct gtg aag atg 270  
 Ser Cys Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Ile Glu Trp Glu Ala Val Lys Met  
 25 30 35  
 tca gaa gaa gaa gaa gat ctc att tct cgg atg tat aaa ctc gtt ggc 318  
 Ser Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile Ser Arg Met Tyr Lys Leu Val Gly  
 40 45 50  
 gac agg tgg gag ttg atc gcc gga agg atc ccg gga cgg acg ccg gag 366  
 Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Pro Glu  
 55 60 65 70  
 gag ata gag aga tat tgg ctt atg aaa cac ggc gtc gtt ttt gcc aac 414  
 Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp Leu Met Lys His Gly Val Val Phe Ala Asn  
 75 80 85  
 aga cga aga gac ttt ttt agg aaa tga tttttttgt ttggattaaa 461  
 Arg Arg Arg Asp Phe Phe Arg Lys  
 90  
 agaaaatttt cctctcctta attcacaaga caagaaaaaa aggaaatgta cctgtccttg 521  
 aattactatt ttggaatgta taattatcta tatatataag aagaaaaaat tgcttaggaa 581  
 ttt 584

<210> 6  
 <211> 94  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 6

Met Phe Arg Ser Asp Lys Ala Glu Lys Met Asp Lys Arg Arg Arg Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Ser Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Cys Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Ile Glu  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Glu Ala Val Lys Met Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile Ser Arg  
 35 40 45

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Met Tyr Lys Leu Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile  
 50 55 60

Pro Gly Arg Thr Pro Glu Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp Leu Met Lys His  
 65 70 75 80

Gly Val Val Phe Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Asp Phe Phe Arg Lys  
 85 90

<210> 7  
 <211> 407  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (10)..(348)  
 <223> G226

<400> 7  
 ccagtagtt atg gat aat acc aac cgt ctt cgt cgt cgc ggt ccc agt 51  
 Met Asp Asn Thr Asn Arg Leu Arg Arg Arg Gly Pro Ser  
 1 5 10  
 ctt agg caa act aag ttc act cga tcc cga tat gac tct gaa gaa gtg 99  
 Leu Arg Gln Thr Lys Phe Thr Arg Ser Arg Tyr Asp Ser Glu Glu Val  
 15 20 25 30  
 agt agc atc gaa tgg gag ttt atc agt atg acc gaa caa gaa gaa gat 147  
 Ser Ser Ile Glu Trp Glu Phe Ile Ser Met Thr Glu Gln Glu Glu Asp  
 35 40 45  
 ctc atc tct cga atg tac aga ctt gtc ggt aat agg tgg gat tta ata 195  
 Leu Ile Ser Arg Met Tyr Arg Leu Val Gly Asn Arg Trp Asp Leu Ile  
 50 55 60  
 gca gga aga gtc gta gga aga aag gca aat gag att gag aga tac tgg 243  
 Ala Gly Arg Val Val Gly Arg Lys Ala Asn Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp  
 65 70 75  
 att atg aga aac tct gac tat ttt tct cac aaa cga cga cgt ctt aat 291  
 Ile Met Arg Asn Ser Asp Tyr Phe Ser His Lys Arg Arg Arg Leu Asn  
 80 85 90  
 aat tct ccc ttt ttt tct act tct cct ctt aat ctc caa gaa aat cta 339  
 Asn Ser Pro Phe Phe Ser Thr Ser Pro Leu Asn Leu Gln Glu Asn Leu  
 95 100 105 110  
 aaa ttg taa agaaatcaaaa ataaaagctt tcaatcataa aagtagaaca 388  
 Lys Leu  
 aatcttgaat gtcttctca 407

<210> 8  
 <211> 112  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 8  
 Met Asp Asn Thr Asn Arg Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Thr Lys Phe Thr Arg Ser Arg Tyr Asp Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Ile Glu Trp Glu Phe Ile Ser Met Thr Glu Gln Glu Glu Asp Leu Ile

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

35

40

45

Ser Arg Met Tyr Arg Leu Val Gly Asn Arg Trp Asp Leu Ile Ala Gly  
 50 55 60

Arg Val Val Gly Arg Lys Ala Asn Glu Ile Glu Arg Tyr Trp Ile Met  
 65 70 75 80

Arg Asn Ser Asp Tyr Phe Ser His Lys Arg Arg Arg Leu Asn Asn Ser  
 85 90 95

Pro Phe Phe Ser Thr Ser Pro Leu Asn Leu Gln Glu Asn Leu Lys Leu  
 100 105 110

<210> 9  
 <211> 1547  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (312)..(1310)  
 <223> G256

<400> 9  
 tcgtgagcgt tgtgtttctc ctcaacattc aaagtcttta gtgaaacctc tcttgtaaga 60  
 agccaaaaaa ataaagagaa agattcaaag aaggaaagaa attgaggatg actatttcaa 120  
 gtccaaagag agattttgag tagaccctct tcacaaaaat ccaatcttag agtcttacta 180  
 gttactatct agcttacata cacagagaca ctataccaaa aatccaatct tattagagta 240  
 cttactatat agcttacaca tacacacaca cgaagtacta tttcaacgat caagagcgtg 300  
 tgcgtgagga t atg ggt aga cca cct tgt tgc gag aag att gag gtg aag 350  
 Met Gly Arg Pro Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ile Glu Val Lys  
 1 5 10  
 aaa gga cca tgg act ccc gaa gaa gac ata atc ttg gtc tct tat atc 398  
 Lys Gly Pro Trp Thr Pro Glu Glu Asp Ile Ile Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile  
 15 20 25  
 caa caa cac ggc cct gga aat tgg aga tct gtc cct gca aac acc ggt 446  
 Gln Gln His Gly Pro Gly Asn Trp Arg Ser Val Pro Ala Asn Thr Gly  
 30 35 40 45  
 ttg cta agg tgt agc aag agt tgc aga ctt aga tgg act aat tac ctt 494  
 Leu Leu Arg Cys Ser Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Thr Asn Tyr Leu  
 50 55 60  
 cgt ccc ggg atc aaa cga gga aat ttc act caa ccg gaa gag aag atg 542  
 Arg Pro Gly Ile Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Gln Pro Glu Glu Lys Met  
 65 70 75  
 atc atc cac ctt caa gct ctt ttg gga aat aga tgg gca gct ata gca 590  
 Ile Ile His Leu Gln Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Arg Trp Ala Ala Ile Ala  
 80 85 90  
 tca tat cta cct cag agg acc gac aat gat atc aag aac tac tgg aac 638  
 Ser Tyr Leu Pro Gln Arg Thr Asp Asn Asp Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn  
 95 100 105  
 act cat ctt aaa aag aaa cta gtg atg atg aag ttt caa aat ggt atc 686  
 Thr His Leu Lys Lys Lys Leu Val Met Met Lys Phe Gln Asn Gly Ile  
 110 115 120 125  
 atc aac gaa aac aaa acc aat ctg gca aca gat att tcg tct tgt aat 734  
 Ile Asn Glu Asn Lys Thr Asn Leu Ala Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Cys Asn

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

| 130   | 135 | 140 |      |
|---|-----|-----|------|
| aat aac aac aat gga tgt aat cac aac aaa agg acc acc aac aaa ggc                 |     |     | 782  |
| Asn Asn Asn Asn 145 Gly Cys Asn His 150 Asn Lys Arg Thr Thr Asn Lys Gly 155     |     |     |      |
| caa tgg gag aaa aaa ctt caa aca gac atc aac atg gcc aaa caa gcc                 |     |     | 830  |
| Gln Trp Glu Lys Lys Leu Gln Thr Asp Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Gln Ala 160 165 170     |     |     |      |
| tta ttc caa gcc ttg tca ctt gac caa cca tct tca ttg atc cct ccc                 |     |     | 878  |
| Leu Phe Gln Ala Leu Ser Leu Asp Gln Pro Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Pro 175 180 185     |     |     |      |
| gat cct gac tca cca aaa cct cat cat cat tct acc acc act tat gcc                 |     |     | 926  |
| Asp Pro Asp Ser Pro Lys Pro His His His Ser Thr Thr Thr Tyr Ala 190 195 200 205 |     |     |      |
| tca agc aca gat aac atc tct aaa tta ctc cag aac tgg aca agc tca                 |     |     | 974  |
| Ser Ser Thr Asp Asn Ile Ser Lys Leu Gln Asn Trp Thr Ser Ser 210 215 220         |     |     |      |
| tca tcg tca aag cct aac act tca tca gtc tcc aac aac cgg agc tca                 |     |     | 1022 |
| Ser Ser Ser Lys Pro Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Asn Arg Ser Ser 225 230 235     |     |     |      |
| agc ccc ggt gaa gga gga ctt ttt gat cat cac tct ttg ttc tca tcg                 |     |     | 1070 |
| Ser Pro Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Asp His His Ser Leu Phe Ser Ser 240 245 250     |     |     |      |
| aat tca gaa tct gga tca gtt gat gag aag ctg aat ttg atg tcc gag                 |     |     | 1118 |
| Asn Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Val Asp Glu Lys Leu Asn Leu Met Ser Glu 255 260 265     |     |     |      |
| aca agc atg ttc aaa ggt gag agc aag cca gac ata gac atg gaa gct                 |     |     | 1166 |
| Thr Ser Met Phe Lys Gly Glu Ser Lys Pro Asp Ile Asp Met Glu Ala 270 275 280 285 |     |     |      |
| aca cct act act act act act act act gat gat caa ggc tcg ttg tca                 |     |     | 1214 |
| Thr Pro Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Asp Asp Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser 290 295 300     |     |     |      |
| ttg atc gag aaa tgg ttg ttt gat gat caa ggc ttg gtt cag tgt gat                 |     |     | 1262 |
| Leu Ile Glu Lys Trp Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Leu Val Gln Cys Asp 305 310 315     |     |     |      |
| gat agt caa gaa gat ctc atc gac gtg tct tta gag gag tta aaa taa                 |     |     | 1310 |
| Asp Ser Gln Glu Asp Leu Ile Asp Val Ser Leu Glu Leu Lys 320 325 330             |     |     |      |
| tgataacaac agtcaagatt tgttctataa gaaaataaaa cgtatagaac aacgataaag               |     |     | 1370 |
| ctagctaggt ttattaattt ttctttcttt tgtcttttct ctatgatctt tagttacatt               |     |     | 1430 |
| ttattttact gtgtggcttg cttgtgggtca agtcgatgaa gatcaaactg tgatatacta              |     |     | 1490 |
| tttatatgta aagtactata aagttaagag tagttgaata aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa                  |     |     | 1547 |

<210> 10  
 <211> 332  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis

<400> 10

Met Gly Arg Pro Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ile Glu Val Lys Lys Gly Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Trp Thr Pro Glu Glu Asp Ile Ile Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Gln Gln His  
 20 25 30

Gly Pro Gly Asn Trp Arg Ser Val Pro Ala Asn Thr Gly Leu Leu Arg

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

35

40

45

Cys Ser Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Thr Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Gly  
 50 55 60  
 Ile Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Gln Pro Glu Glu Lys Met Ile Ile His  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Arg Trp Ala Ala Ile Ala Ser Tyr Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Gln Arg Thr Asp Asn Asp Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Lys Lys Lys Leu Val Met Met Lys Phe Gln Asn Gly Ile Ile Asn Glu  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Lys Thr Asn Leu Ala Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Cys Asn Asn Asn Asn  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Gly Cys Asn His Asn Lys Arg Thr Thr Asn Lys Gly Gln Trp Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Lys Lys Leu Gln Thr Asp Ile Asn Met Ala Lys Gln Ala Leu Phe Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Leu Ser Leu Asp Gln Pro Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Pro Asp Pro Asp  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Pro Lys Pro His His His Ser Thr Thr Thr Tyr Ala Ser Ser Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Asp Asn Ile Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Trp Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Lys Pro Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Asn Arg Ser Ser Ser Pro Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Asp His His Ser Leu Phe Ser Ser Asn Ser Glu  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Gly Ser Val Asp Glu Lys Leu Asn Leu Met Ser Glu Thr Ser Met  
 260 265 270  
 Phe Lys Gly Glu Ser Lys Pro Asp Ile Asp Met Glu Ala Thr Pro Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Asp Asp Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ile Glu  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Trp Leu Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Leu Val Gln Cys Asp Asp Ser Gln  
 305 310 315 320  
 Glu Asp Leu Ile Asp Val Ser Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys  
 325 330

```
<210> 11
<211> 2405
<212> DNA
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana
```

```
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (381) .. (2213)
<223> G419
```

[illegible]

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |      |
|---|------|
| gag cta ctg agt gag ttt tgc agt ctt gga gta aag gaa agc gat gaa<br>Glu Leu Leu Ser Glu Phe Cys Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Glu Ser Asp Glu<br>205 210 215     | 1037 |
| gaa gtg atg atg atg aag cat aag aag aag caa aag ggt aaa caa caa<br>Glu Val Met Met Met Lys His Lys Lys Lys Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Gln<br>220 225 230 235 | 1085 |
| gaa gag tgg gac aca agt cac cac agc aac aat gat caa cat gac caa<br>Glu Glu Trp Asp Thr Ser His His Ser Asn Asn Asp Gln His Asp Gln<br>240 245 250     | 1133 |
| tct gcg act act tct tca aag aaa cat gtt cca cca ctt cac tct ctt<br>Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser Ser Lys Lys His Val Pro Pro Leu His Ser Leu<br>255 260 265     | 1181 |
| gag ttc atg gaa ctt cag aaa aga aaa gcc aag ttg ctc tcc atg ctc<br>Glu Phe Met Glu Leu Gln Lys Arg Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Met Leu<br>270 275 280     | 1229 |
| gaa gag ctt aaa aga aga tat gga cat tac cga gag caa atg aga gtt<br>Glu Glu Leu Lys Arg Arg Tyr Gly His Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Arg Val<br>285 290 295     | 1277 |
| gcg gcg gca gcc ttt gaa gcg gcg gtt gga cta gga ggg gca gag ata<br>Ala Ala Ala Ala Phe Glu Ala Ala Val Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Glu Ile<br>300 305 310 315 | 1325 |
| tac act gcg tta gcg tca agg gca atg tca aga cac ttt cgg tgt tta<br>Tyr Thr Ala Leu Ala Ser Arg Ala Met Ser Arg His Phe Arg Cys Leu<br>320 325 330     | 1373 |
| aaa gac gga ctt gtg gga cag att caa gca aca agt caa gct ttg gga<br>Lys Asp Gly Leu Val Gly Gln Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Gln Ala Leu Gly<br>335 340 345     | 1421 |
| gag aga gaa gag gat aat cgt gcg gtt tct att gca gca cgt gga gaa<br>Glu Arg Glu Glu Asp Asn Arg Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Glu<br>350 355 360     | 1469 |
| act cca cgg ttg aga ttg ctc gat caa gct ttg cgg caa cag aaa tcg<br>Thr Pro Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp Gln Ala Leu Arg Gln Gln Lys Ser<br>365 370 375     | 1517 |
| tat cgc caa atg act ctt gtt gac gct cat cct tgg cgt cca caa cgc<br>Tyr Arg Gln Met Thr Leu Val Asp Ala His Pro Trp Arg Pro Gln Arg<br>380 385 390 395 | 1565 |
| ggc ttg cct gaa cgc gca gtc aca acg ttg aga gct tgg ctc ttt gaa<br>Gly Leu Pro Glu Arg Ala Val Thr Thr Leu Arg Ala Trp Leu Phe Glu<br>400 405 410     | 1613 |
| cac ttt ctt cac cca tat ccg agc gat gtt gat aag cat ata ttg gcc<br>His Phe Leu His Pro Tyr Pro Ser Asp Val Asp Lys His Ile Leu Ala<br>415 420 425     | 1661 |
| cga caa act ggt tta tca aga agt cag gta tca aat tgg ttt att aat<br>Arg Gln Thr Gly Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Trp Phe Ile Asn<br>430 435 440     | 1709 |
| gca aga gtt agg cta tgg aaa cca atg att gaa gaa atg tac tgt gaa<br>Ala Arg Val Arg Leu Trp Lys Pro Met Ile Glu Glu Met Tyr Cys Glu<br>445 450 455     | 1757 |
| gaa aca aga agt gaa caa atg gag att aca aac ccg atg atg atc gat<br>Glu Thr Arg Ser Glu Gln Met Glu Ile Thr Asn Pro Met Met Ile Asp<br>460 465 470 475 | 1805 |
| act aaa ccg gac ccg gac cag ttg atc cgt gtc gaa ccg gaa tct tta<br>Thr Lys Pro Asp Pro Asp Gln Leu Ile Arg Val Glu Pro Glu Ser Leu<br>480 485 490     | 1853 |
| tcc tca ata gtg aca aac cct aca tcc aaa tcc ggt cac aac tca acc<br>Ser Ser Ile Val Thr Asn Pro Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly His Asn Ser Thr                    | 1901 |



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

| 495   | 500 | 505 |      |
|---|-----|-----|------|
| cat gga acg atg tcg tta ggg tca acg ttt gac ttt tcc ttg tac ggt<br>His Gly Thr Met Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Phe Ser Leu Tyr Gly<br>510 515 520     |     |     | 1949 |
| aac caa gct gtg aca tac gct ggt gaa gga ggg cca cgt ggt gac gtt<br>Asn Gln Ala Val Thr Tyr Ala Gly Glu Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly Asp Val<br>525 530 535     |     |     | 1997 |
| tcc ttg acg ctt ggg tta caa cgt aac gat ggt aac ggt ggt gtg agt<br>Ser Leu Thr Leu Gly Leu Gln Arg Asn Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Val Ser<br>540 545 550 555 |     |     | 2045 |
| tta gcg ttg tct cca gtg acg gct caa ggt ggc caa ctt ttc tac ggt<br>Leu Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr Ala Gln Gly Gly Gln Leu Phe Tyr Gly<br>560 565 570     |     |     | 2093 |
| aga gac cac att gaa gaa gga ccg gtt caa tat tca gcg tcg atg tta<br>Arg Asp His Ile Glu Glu Gly Pro Val Gln Tyr Ser Ala Ser Met Leu<br>575 580 585     |     |     | 2141 |
| gat gat gat caa gtt cag aat ttg cct tat agg aat ttg atg gga gct<br>Asp Asp Asp Gln Val Gln Asn Leu Pro Tyr Arg Asn Leu Met Gly Ala<br>590 595 600     |     |     | 2189 |
| caa tta ctt cat gat att gtt tga gattaaaaga ttaggaccaa agttatcgat<br>Gln Leu Leu His Asp Ile Val<br>605 610  |     |     | 2243 |
| acatattttc caaaaccgat tcggttatgt aacgggttag ttagataaaa accaaattag   |     |     | 2303 |
| atatttatat ataccgttgt ctgattggat tggaggattg gtggacaagg agatattatt   |     |     | 2363 |
| aatgtatgag ttagttgggt cgtcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa  |     |     | 2405 |
| <210> 12  |     |     |      |
| <211> 610   |     |     |      |
| <212> PRT   |     |     |      |
| <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  |     |     |      |
| <400> 12  |     |     |      |
| Met Ala Arg Asp Gln Phe Tyr Gly His Asn Asn His His His Gln Glu<br>1 5 10 15  |     |     |      |
| Gln Gln His Gln Met Ile Asn Gln Ile Gln Gly Phe Asp Glu Thr Asn<br>20 25 30   |     |     |      |
| Gln Asn Pro Thr Asp His His His Tyr Asn His Gln Ile Phe Gly Ser<br>35 40 45   |     |     |      |
| Asn Ser Asn Met Gly Met Met Ile Asp Phe Ser Lys Gln Gln Gln Ile<br>50 55 60   |     |     |      |
| Arg Met Thr Ser Gly Ser Asp His His His His His His Gln Thr Ser<br>65 70 75 80  |     |     |      |
| Gly Gly Thr Asp Gln Asn Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Ala Met<br>85 90 95   |     |     |      |
| Arg Leu Cys Asn Val Asn Asn Asp Phe Pro Ser Glu Val Asn Asp Glu<br>100 105 110  |     |     |      |
| Arg Pro Pro Gln Arg Pro Ser Gln Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ser<br>115 120 125  |     |     |      |

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Asn Pro Thr Ser Ile Ser Leu Gln Ser Phe Glu Leu Arg Pro Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Tyr Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser Thr Gln His Gln Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Gln His Thr Gln Met Met Met Met Met Met Asn Ser His His Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn His Gln His His Asn His His Gln Phe Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Lys Tyr Leu Ser Pro Ala Gln Glu Leu Leu Ser Glu  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Cys Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Glu Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Met Met Met  
 210 215 220  
 Lys His Lys Lys Lys Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Gln Glu Glu Trp Asp Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser His His Ser Asn Asn Asp Gln His Asp Gln Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Lys Lys His Val Pro Pro Leu His Ser Leu Glu Phe Met Glu Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Gln Lys Arg Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Met Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Arg  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Tyr Gly His Tyr Arg Glu Gln Met Arg Val Ala Ala Ala Ala Phe  
 290 295 300  
 Glu Ala Ala Val Gly Leu Gly Gly Ala Glu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Leu Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Arg Ala Met Ser Arg His Phe Arg Cys Leu Lys Asp Gly Leu Val  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gln Ile Gln Ala Thr Ser Gln Ala Leu Gly Glu Arg Glu Glu Asp  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Arg Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Glu Thr Pro Arg Leu Arg  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Leu Asp Gln Ala Leu Arg Gln Gln Lys Ser Tyr Arg Gln Met Thr  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Val Asp Ala His Pro Trp Arg Pro Gln Arg Gly Leu Pro Glu Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala Val Thr Thr Leu Arg Ala Trp Leu Phe Glu His Phe Leu His Pro  
 405 410 415  
 Tyr Pro Ser Asp Val Asp Lys His Ile Leu Ala Arg Gln Thr Gly Leu  
 420 425 430

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Arg Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Trp Phe Ile Asn Ala Arg Val Arg Leu  
435 440 445

Trp Lys Pro Met Ile Glu Glu Met Tyr Cys Glu Glu Thr Arg Ser Glu  
450 455 460

Gln Met Glu Ile Thr Asn Pro Met Met Ile Asp Thr Lys Pro Asp Pro  
465 470 475 480

Asp Gln Leu Ile Arg Val Glu Pro Glu Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Val Thr  
485 490 495

Asn Pro Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly His Asn Ser Thr His Gly Thr Met Ser  
500 505 510

Leu Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Phe Ser Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Thr  
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Gly Glu Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly Asp Val Ser Leu Thr Leu Gly  
530 535 540

Leu Gln Arg Asn Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Val Ser Leu Ala Leu Ser Pro  
545 550 555 560

Val Thr Ala Gln Gly Gly Gln Leu Phe Tyr Gly Arg Asp His Ile Glu  
565 570 575

Glu Gly Pro Val Gln Tyr Ser Ala Ser Met Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Val  
580 585 590

Gln Asn Leu Pro Tyr Arg Asn Leu Met Gly Ala Gln Leu Leu His Asp  
595 600 605

Ile Val  
610

<210> 13  
<211> 989  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (41)..(664)  
<223> G464

<400> 13  
ctctgctggt atcattggag tctagggttt tgttattgac atg cgt ggt gtg tca 55  
Met Arg Gly Val Ser  
1 5

gaa ttg gag gtg ggg aag agt aat ctt ccg gcg gag agt gag ctg gaa 103  
Glu Leu Glu Val Gly Lys Ser Asn Leu Pro Ala Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu  
10 15 20

ttg gga tta ggg ctc agc ctc ggt ggt ggc gcg tgg aaa gag cgt ggg 151  
Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Ala Trp Lys Glu Arg Gly  
25 30 35

agg att ctt act gct aag gat ttt cct tcc gtt ggg tct aaa cgc tct 199

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Ser   |     |
| 40 45 50  |     |
| gct gaa tct tcc tct cac caa gga gct tct cct cct cgt tca agt caa   | 247 |
| Ala Glu Ser Ser Ser His Gln Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln   |     |
| 55 60 65  |     |
| gtg gta gga tgg cca cca att ggg tta cac agg atg aac agt ttg gtt   | 295 |
| Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Leu His Arg Met Asn Ser Leu Val   |     |
| 70 75 80 85   |     |
| aat aac caa gct atg aag gca gca aga gcg gaa gaa gga gac ggg gag   | 343 |
| Asn Asn Gln Ala Met Lys Ala Ala Arg Ala Glu Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu   |     |
| 90 95 100   |     |
| aag aaa gtt gtg aag aat ggt gag ctc aaa gat gtg tca atg aag gtg   | 391 |
| Lys Lys Val Val Lys Asn Gly Glu Leu Lys Asp Val Ser Met Lys Val   |     |
| 105 110 115   |     |
| aat ccg aaa gtt cag ggc tta ggg ttt gtt aag gtg aat atg gat gga   | 439 |
| Asn Pro Lys Val Gln Gly Leu Gly Phe Val Lys Val Asn Met Asp Gly   |     |
| 120 125 130   |     |
| gtt ggt ata ggc aga aaa gtg gat atg aga gct cat tcg tct tac gaa   | 487 |
| Val Gly Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Met Arg Ala His Ser Ser Tyr Glu   |     |
| 135 140 145   |     |
| aac ttg gct cag acg ctt gag gaa atg ttc ttt gga atg aca ggt act   | 535 |
| Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Lys Glu Glu Met Phe Phe Gly Met Thr Gly Thr   |     |
| 150 155 160 165   |     |
| act tgt cga gaa acg gtt aaa cct tta agg ctt tta gat gga tca tca   | 583 |
| Thr Cys Arg Glu Thr Val Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser   |     |
| 170 175 180   |     |
| gac ttt gta ctc act tat gaa gat aag ggg att gga tgc ttg ttg gag   | 631 |
| Asp Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Gly Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Glu   |     |
| 185 190 195   |     |
| atg ttc cat gga gaa tgt tta tca act cgg tga aaaggcttcg gatcatggga | 684 |
| Met Phe His Gly Glu Cys Leu Ser Thr Arg                           |     |
| 200 205   |     |
| acctcagaag ctagtggact agctccaaga cgtcaagagc agaaggatag acaaagaac  | 744 |
| aacctcgttt agcttccctt ccaaagctgg cattgtttat gtattgtttg aggtttgcaa | 804 |
| tttactcgat actttttgaa gaaagtattt tggagaatat ggataaaagc atgcagaagc | 864 |
| ttagatatga tttgaatccg gttttcggat atgggtttgc ttaggtcatt caattcgtag | 924 |
| ttttccagtt tgtttcttct ttggctgtgt accaattatc tatgttctgt gagagaaagc | 984 |
| tcttg   | 989 |
| <210> 14  |     |
| <211> 207   |     |
| <212> PRT   |     |
| <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  |     |
| <400> 14  |     |
| Met Arg Gly Val Ser Glu Leu Glu Val Gly Lys Ser Asn Leu Pro Ala   |     |
| 1 5 10 15   |     |
| Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Ala   |     |
| 20 25 30  |     |
| Trp Lys Glu Arg Gly Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val   |     |
| 35 40 45  |     |

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gly Ser Lys Arg Ser Ala Glu Ser Ser Ser His Gln Gly Ala Ser Pro  
50 55 60

Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Leu His Arg  
65 70 75 80

Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Met Lys Ala Ala Arg Ala Glu  
85 90 95

Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Lys Lys Val Val Lys Asn Gly Glu Leu Lys Asp  
100 105 110

Val Ser Met Lys Val Asn Pro Lys Val Gln Gly Leu Gly Phe Val Lys  
115 120 125

Val Asn Met Asp Gly Val Gly Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Met Arg Ala  
130 135 140

His Ser Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu Glu Met Phe Phe  
145 150 155 160

Gly Met Thr Gly Thr Thr Cys Arg Glu Thr Val Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu  
165 170 175

Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Asp Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Gly Ile  
180 185 190

Gly Cys Leu Leu Glu Met Phe His Gly Glu Cys Leu Ser Thr Arg  
195 200 205

<210> 15  
<211> 1065  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (188)..(760)  
<223> G482

<400> 15  
tcgacccacg cgtccggaca cctaacaatt cacaccttct ctttttactc ttcctaaaac 60  
cctaaatttc ctcgcttcag tcttcccact caagtcaacc accaattgaa ttcgatttcg 120  
aatcattgat ggaaatgatt tgaaaaaaga gtaaagtta tttttttatt ccttgtaatt 180  
ttcagaa atg ggg gat tcc gac agg gat tcc ggt gga ggg caa aac ggg 229  
Met Gly Asp Ser Asp Arg Asp Ser Gly Gly Gly Gln Asn Gly  
1 5 10  
aac aac cag aac gga cag tcc tcc ttg tct cca aga gag caa gac agg 277  
Asn Asn Gln Asn Gly Gln Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro Arg Glu Gln Asp Arg  
15 20 25 30  
ttc ttg ccg atc gct aac gtc agc cgg atc atg aag aag gcc ttg ccc 325  
Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Asn Val Ser Arg Ile Met Lys Lys Ala Leu Pro  
35 40 45  
gcc aac gcc aag atc tct aaa gat gcc aaa gag acg atg cag gag tgt 373  
Ala Asn Ala Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Lys Glu Thr Met Gln Glu Cys  
50 55 60  
gtc tcc gag ttc atc agc ttc gtc acc gga gaa gca tct gat aag tgt 421

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|            |            |            |             |            |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Val        | Ser        | Glu        | Phe         | Ile        | Ser        | Phe | Val | Thr | Gly | Glu | Ala | Ser | Asp | Lys | Cys |      |
|            |            | 65         |             |            |            |     | 70  |     |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |      |
| cag        | aag        | gag        | aag         | agg        | aag        | acg | atc | aac | gga | gac | gat | ttg | ctc | tgg | gct | 469  |
| Gln        | Lys        | Glu        | Lys         | Arg        | Lys        | Thr | Ile | Asn | Gly | Asp | Asp | Leu | Leu | Trp | Ala |      |
|            | 80         |            |             |            |            | 85  |     |     |     | 90  |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| atg        | act        | act        | cta         | ggt        | ttt        | gag | gat | tat | gtt | gag | cca | ttg | aaa | gtt | tac | 517  |
| Met        | Thr        | Thr        | Leu         | Gly        | Phe        | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Val | Glu | Pro | Leu | Lys | Val | Tyr |      |
|            | 95         |            |             | 100        |            |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     | 110 |     |      |
| ttg        | cag        | agg        | ttt         | agg        | gag        | atc | gaa | ggg | gag | agg | act | gga | cta | ggg | agg | 565  |
| Leu        | Gln        | Arg        | Phe         | Arg        | Glu        | Ile | Glu | Gly | Glu | Arg | Thr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Arg |      |
|            |            |            | 115         |            |            |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |      |
| cca        | cag        | act        | ggt         | ggt        | gag        | gtc | gga | gag | cat | cag | aga | gat | gct | gtc | gga | 613  |
| Pro        | Gln        | Thr        | Gly         | Gly        | Glu        | Val | Gly | His | Gln | Arg | Asp | Ala | Val | Gly |     |      |
|            |            |            | 130         |            |            |     | 135 |     |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |      |
| gat        | ggc        | ggt        | ggg         | ttc        | tac        | ggt | ggt | ggt | ggt | ggg | atg | cag | tat | cac | caa | 661  |
| Asp        | Gly        | Gly        | Gly         | Phe        | Tyr        | Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly | Met | Gln | Tyr | His | Gln |      |
|            | 145        |            |             |            |            | 150 |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     |     |      |
| cat        | cat        | cag        | ttt         | ctt        | cac        | cag | cag | aac | cat | atg | tat | gga | gcc | aca | ggt | 709  |
| His        | His        | Gln        | Phe         | Leu        | His        | Gln | Gln | Asn | His | Met | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Thr | Gly |      |
|            | 160        |            |             |            | 165        |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| ggc        | ggt        | agc        | gac         | agt        | gga        | ggt | gga | gct | gcc | tcc | ggt | agg | aca | agg | act | 757  |
| Gly        | Gly        | Ser        | Asp         | Ser        | Gly        | Gly | Gly | Ala | Ala | Ser | Gly | Arg | Thr | Arg | Thr |      |
|            | 175        |            |             | 180        |            |     |     | 185 |     |     |     |     |     | 190 |     |      |
| taa        | caaagattgg | tgaagtggat | ctctctctgt  | atatagatac | ataaatacat |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 810  |
| gtatacacat | gcctattttt | acgacccata | taaggatatct | atcatgtgat | agaacgaaca |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 870  |
| ttggtgttgg | tgatgtaaaa | tcagatgtgc | attaaggggt  | tagattttga | ggctgtgtaa |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 930  |
| aagaagatca | agtgtgcttt | gttgacaat  | aggattcact  | aacgaatctg | cttcattgga |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 990  |
| tcttgtatgt | aactaaagcc | attgtattga | atgcaaattgt | tttcatttgg | gatgctttaa |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1050 |
| aaaaaaaaaa | aaaaa      |            |             |            |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1065 |

<210> 16  
 <211> 190  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 16

Met Gly Asp Ser Asp Arg Asp Ser Gly Gly Gly Gln Asn Gly Asn Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Asn Gly Gln Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro Arg Glu Gln Asp Arg Phe Leu  
 20 25 30

Pro Ile Ala Asn Val Ser Arg Ile Met Lys Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Asn  
 35 40 45

Ala Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Lys Glu Thr Met Gln Glu Cys Val Ser  
 50 55 60

Glu Phe Ile Ser Phe Val Thr Gly Glu Ala Ser Asp Lys Cys Gln Lys  
 65 70 75 80

Glu Lys Arg Lys Thr Ile Asn Gly Asp Asp Leu Leu Trp Ala Met Thr  
 85 90 95

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Leu Gly Phe Glu Asp Tyr Val Glu Pro Leu Lys Val Tyr Leu Gln  
100 105 110

Arg Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Gly Glu Arg Thr Gly Leu Gly Arg Pro Gln  
115 120 125

Thr Gly Gly Glu Val Gly Glu His Gln Arg Asp Ala Val Gly Asp Gly  
130 135 140

Gly Gly Phe Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Met Gln Tyr His Gln His His  
145 150 155 160

Gln Phe Leu His Gln Gln Asn His Met Tyr Gly Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly  
165 170 175

Ser Asp Ser Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Ser Gly Arg Thr Arg Thr  
180 185 190

<210> 17  
<211> 1409  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (224)..(1093)  
<223> G502

<400> 17-  
ttgatgccgc tcaatccac tacccttcgc aaggaccctt cctctatata aggaagtcca 60  
tttcatttgg agaggacacg ctgacaagct gactctagca gatctgggac cgctcgaccca 120  
cgcgctccgaa ttgattagga taggatcagg atcaccctca acaacctcct cctaattcct 180  
cctccattca tagtaacaat aatattaaga aagagggtaa act atg tca gaa tta 235  
Met Ser Glu Leu  
1  
tta cag ttg cct cca ggt ttc cga ttt cac cct acc gat gaa gag ctt 283  
Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu  
5 10 15 20  
gtc atg cac tat ctc tgc cgc aaa tgt gcc tct cag tcc atc gcc gtt 331  
Val Met His Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ala Val  
25 30 35  
ccg atc atc gct gag atc gat ctc tac aaa tac gat cca tgg gag ctt 379  
Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Ile Asp Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Asp Pro Trp Glu Leu  
40 45 50  
cct ggt tta gcc ttg tat ggt gag aag gaa tgg tac ttc ttc tct ccc 427  
Pro Gly Leu Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro  
55 60 65  
agg gac aga aaa tat ccc aac ggt tcg cgt cct aac cgg tcc gct ggt 475  
Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Arg Ser Ala Gly  
70 75 80  
tct ggt tac tgg aaa gct acc gga gct gat aaa ccg atc gga cta cct 523  
Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Leu Pro  
85 90 95 100  
aaa ccg gtc gga att aag aaa gct ctt gtt ttc tac gcc ggc aaa gct 571  
Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr Ala Gly Lys Ala  
105 110 115  
cca aag gga gag aaa acc aat tgg atc atg cac gag tac cgt ctc gcc 619

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala    |      |
| 120 125 130  |      |
| gac gtt gac cgg tcc gtt cgc aag aag aag aat agt ctc agg ctg gat    | 667  |
| Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp    |      |
| 135 140 145  |      |
| gat tgg gtt ctc tgc cgg att tac aac aaa aaa gga gct acc gag agg    | 715  |
| Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Glu Arg    |      |
| 150 155 160  |      |
| cgg gga cca ccg cct ccg gtt gtt tac ggc gac gaa atc atg gag gag    | 763  |
| Arg Gly Pro Pro Pro Val Val Tyr Gly Asp Glu Ile Met Glu Glu        |      |
| 165 170 175 180  |      |
| aag ccg aag gtg acg gag atg gtt atg cct ccg ccg ccg caa cag aca    | 811  |
| Lys Pro Lys Val Thr Glu Met Val Met Pro Pro Pro Pro Gln Gln Thr    |      |
| 185 190 195  |      |
| agt gag ttc gcg tat ttc gac acg tcg gat tcg gtg ccg aag ctg cat    | 859  |
| Ser Glu Phe Ala Tyr Phe Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Val Pro Lys Leu His    |      |
| 200 205 210  |      |
| act acg gat tcg agt tgc tcg gag cag gtg gtg tcg ccg gag ttc acg    | 907  |
| Thr Thr Asp Ser Ser Cys Ser Glu Gln Val Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr    |      |
| 215 220 225  |      |
| agc gag gtt cag agc gag ccc aag tgg aaa gat tgg tcg gcc gta agt    | 955  |
| Ser Glu Val Gln Ser Glu Pro Lys Trp Lys Asp Trp Ser Ala Val Ser    |      |
| 230 235 240  |      |
| aat gac aat aac aat acc ctt gat ttt ggg ttt aat tac att gat gcc    | 1003 |
| Asn Asp Asn Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Phe Asn Tyr Ile Asp Ala    |      |
| 245 250 255 260  |      |
| acc gtg gat aac gcg ttt gga gga gga ggg agt agt aat cag atg ttt    | 1051 |
| Thr Val Asp Asn Ala Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser Asn Gln Met Phe    |      |
| 265 270 275  |      |
| ccg cta cag gat atg ttc atg tac atg cag aag cct tac tag            | 1093 |
| Pro Leu Gln Asp Met Phe Met Tyr Met Gln Lys Pro Tyr                |      |
| 280 285  |      |
| aagggaattc ctttctgcc gccgaaacgc aacgcaaac gaccctcggtt tttgcgttta   | 1153 |
| tggaacacg agaccgtttt atatggtcaa tgagtgtgcc gattcggcca ttagatttct   | 1213 |
| gttcagtctt cgtttattct atagaccgtc cgatttcaga tcattccctaa tcggacggtg | 1273 |
| gtcgttggtat gtatcagtag tgtattactg tgtaggttag aagaaatcc acttgttctt  | 1333 |
| aaattggcat aaaagtcaga agctaattatt tatatgtgcc gcaatcaatt taatattttc | 1393 |
| tgtctaaaaa aaaaaa  | 1409 |
| <210> 18   |      |
| <211> 289  |      |
| <212> PRT  |      |
| <213> Arabidopsis thaliana   |      |
| <400> 18   |      |
| Met Ser Glu Leu Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr    |      |
| 1 5 10 15  |      |
| Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Met His Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Gln    |      |
| 20 25 30   |      |
| Ser Ile Ala Val Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Ile Asp Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Asp    |      |
| 35 40 45   |      |



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Pro Trp Glu Leu Pro Gly Leu Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr  
50 55 60

Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn  
65 70 75 80

Arg Ser Ala Gly Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro  
85 90 95

Ile Gly Leu Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr  
100 105 110

Ala Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu  
115 120 125

Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser  
130 135 140

Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly  
145 150 155 160

Ala Thr Glu Arg Arg Gly Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Val Tyr Gly Asp Glu  
165 170 175

Ile Met Glu Glu Lys Pro Lys Val Thr Glu Met Val Met Pro Pro Pro  
180 185 190

Pro Gln Gln Thr Ser Glu Phe Ala Tyr Phe Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Val  
195 200 205

Pro Lys Leu His Thr Thr Asp Ser Ser Cys Ser Glu Gln Val Val Ser  
210 215 220

Pro Glu Phe Thr Ser Glu Val Gln Ser Glu Pro Lys Trp Lys Asp Trp  
225 230 235 240

Ser Ala Val Ser Asn Asp Asn Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Phe Asn  
245 250 255

Tyr Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Asp Asn Ala Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ser  
260 265 270

Asn Gln Met Phe Pro Leu Gln Asp Met Phe Met Tyr Met Gln Lys Pro  
275 280 285

Tyr

<210> 19  
<211> 1481  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (181)..(1188)  
<223> G526

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 19
cgacccacgc gtccgagatt ctctcccagc tagctttctc aattcatttt tctttcttca      60
tctttcttct gtgtgatctc tctttccaaa taagcttata attcttataa aaatatttct      120
gggtttctga tattgttctt gttctcttga atctttatta cttgaaaaac atataaagtg      180
atg gcg gtt gtg gtt gaa gaa ggt gtg gtg ttg aat cat gga ggt gaa      228
Met Ala Val Val Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Leu Asn His Gly Gly Glu
1          5          10          15
gag ctt gtg gat ttg cca cct ggt ttc agg ttt cat cca aca gac gaa      276
Glu Leu Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu
20          25          30
gag atc ata aca tgt tac ctt aag gag aag gtt tta aac agc cga ttc      324
Glu Ile Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Asn Ser Arg Phe
35          40          45
acg gct gtg gcc atg gga gaa gct gat ctc aac aag tgt gag cct tgg      372
Thr Ala Val Ala Met Gly Glu Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Cys Glu Pro Trp
50          55          60
gat ttg cca aag agg gca aag atg ggg gag aaa gag ttc tac ttc ttc      420
Asp Leu Pro Lys Arg Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe
65          70          75          80
tgt caa agg gac agg aag tat ccg act ggg atg agg acg aac cgt gcg      468
Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala
85          90          95
acg gag tca gga tac tgg aaa gcc acc ggg aag gat aag gag atc ttc      516
Thr Glu Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe
100          105          110
aaa ggc aaa ggt tgt ctc gtt ggg atg aag aaa aca ctt gtg ttt tat      564
Lys Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr
115          120          125
aga gga aga gct cca aaa ggt gaa aag act aat tgg gtc atg cat gaa      612
Arg Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu
130          135          140
tat cgt ctt gaa ggc aaa tat tcg tat tac aat ctc cca aaa tct gca      660
Tyr Arg Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu Pro Lys Ser Ala
145          150          155          160
agg gac gaa tgg gtc gtg tgt agg gtt ttt cac aag aac aat cct tct      708
Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Asn Pro Ser
165          170          175
acc aca acc caa cca atg acg aga ata ccc gtt gaa gat ttc aca agg      756
Thr Thr Thr Gln Pro Met Thr Arg Ile Pro Val Glu Asp Phe Thr Arg
180          185          190
atg gat tct cta gag aac att gat cat ctc cta gac ttc tca tct ctt      804
Met Asp Ser Leu Glu Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu
195          200          205
cct cct ctc ata gac ccg agt ttc atg agt caa acc gaa caa cca aac      852
Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro Ser Phe Met Ser Gln Thr Glu Gln Pro Asn
210          215          220
ttc aaa ccc atc aac cct cca act tac gat atc tca tca cca atc caa      900
Phe Lys Pro Ile Asn Pro Pro Thr Tyr Asp Ile Ser Ser Pro Ile Gln
225          230          235          240
ccc cat cat ttc aat tct tac caa tca atc ttt aac cac cag gtt ttt      948
Pro His His Phe Asn Ser Tyr Gln Ser Ile Phe Asn His Gln Val Phe
245          250          255
ggg tct gct tcg ggc tct acg tac aac aac aac aac gag atg atc aag      996
Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asn Asn Asn Asn Glu Met Ile Lys
260          265          270

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|  |                                     |      |
|--|-------------------------------------|------|
| atg gag caa tca ctt gtt agt                  | gta tct caa gaa aca tgc cta agc tca | 1044 |
| Met Glu. Gln Ser Leu Val Ser                 | Val Ser Gln Glu Thr Cys Leu Ser Ser |      |
| 275  | 280 285                             |      |
| gat gtg aac gcg aac atg act                  | aca acc acg gag gta tct tcg ggt cct | 1092 |
| Asp Val Asn Ala Asn Met Thr                  | Thr Thr Thr Glu Val Ser Ser Gly Pro |      |
| 290  | 295 300                             |      |
| gta atg aaa caa gaa atg ggg atg atg gga atg  | gtg aat ggt agc aag                 | 1140 |
| Val Met Lys Gln Glu Met Gly Met Met Gly Met  | Val Asn Gly Ser Lys                 |      |
| 305  | 310 315 320                         |      |
| tcg tat gaa gat cta tgt gac ttg agg ggg gac  | ttg tgg gac ttc taa                 | 1188 |
| Ser Tyr Glu Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu Arg Gly Asp  | Leu Trp Asp Phe                     |      |
| 325  | 330 335                             |      |
| ttaatcattt gactgtggtg aaagagtata ttgttggtgga | tttaaatacat gttagttaat              | 1248 |
| acatatatat ataggattta cttagaggctt aatcctagtt | aactattttc acttcattga               | 1308 |
| tattattttaa ttagtttgatt gttaatttag ttatacttt | atagtgtggt taaaaaagaa               | 1368 |
| aagaaaggat tgtgataatt tgggatttta gtgcataagt  | tatatctcaa tgtaaaactgt              | 1428 |
| atttgtatcc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  | aaaaaaaaaa aaa                      | 1481 |

<210> 20  
 <211> 335  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 20

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Met Ala Val Val Val Glu Glu Gly Val Val Leu Asn His Gly Gly Glu |  |
| 1 5 10 15   |  |
| Glu Leu Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu |  |
| 20 25 30  |  |
| Glu Ile Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Asn Ser Arg Phe |  |
| 35 40 45  |  |
| Thr Ala Val Ala Met Gly Glu Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Cys Glu Pro Trp |  |
| 50 55 60  |  |
| Asp Leu Pro Lys Arg Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe |  |
| 65 70 75 80   |  |
| Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala |  |
| 85 90 95  |  |
| Thr Glu Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe |  |
| 100 105 110   |  |
| Lys Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr |  |
| 115 120 125   |  |
| Arg Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu |  |
| 130 135 140   |  |
| Tyr Arg Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu Pro Lys Ser Ala |  |
| 145 150 155 160   |  |
| Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Asn Pro Ser |  |

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

165 170 175

Thr Thr Thr Gln Pro Met Thr Arg Ile Pro Val Glu Asp Phe Thr Arg  
180 185 190

Met Asp Ser Leu Glu Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu  
195 200 205

Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro Ser Phe Met Ser Gln Thr Glu Gln Pro Asn  
210 215 220

Phe Lys Pro Ile Asn Pro Pro Thr Tyr Asp Ile Ser Ser Pro Ile Gln  
225 230 235 240

Pro His His Phe Asn Ser Tyr Gln Ser Ile Phe Asn His Gln Val Phe  
245 250 255

Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asn Asn Asn Asn Glu Met Ile Lys  
260 265 270

Met Glu Gln Ser Leu Val Ser Val Ser Gln Glu Thr Cys Leu Ser Ser  
275 280 285

Asp Val Asn Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Thr Thr Glu Val Ser Ser Gly Pro  
290 295 300

Val Met Lys Gln Glu Met Gly Met Met Gly Met Val Asn Gly Ser Lys  
305 310 315 320

Ser Tyr Glu Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu Arg Gly Asp Leu Trp Asp Phe  
325 330 335

<210> 21  
<211> 890  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (55)..(738)  
<223> G545

<400> 21 57  
gcaaccttca aactaaaact cgagagacaa gaaatcctca gaatctttaa ctta atg  
Met  
1

gcg ctc gag gct ctt aca tca cca aga tta gct tct ccg att cct cct 105  
Ala Leu Glu Ala Leu Thr Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Ser Pro Ile Pro Pro  
5 10 15

ttg ttc gaa gat tct tca gtc ttc cat gga gtc gag cac tgg aca aag 153  
Leu Phe Glu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe His Gly Val Glu His Trp Thr Lys  
20 25 30

ggt aag cga tct aag aga tca aga tcc gat ttc cac cac caa aac ctc 201  
Gly Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Ser Asp Phe His His Gln Asn Leu  
35 40 45

act gag gaa gag tat cta gct ttt tgc ctc atg ctt ctc gct cgc gac 249  
Thr Glu Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Cys Leu Met Leu Leu Ala Arg Asp  
50 55 60 65

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

aac cgt cag cct cct cct cct ccg gcg gtg gag aag ttg agc tac aag 297  
 Asn Arg Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Lys Leu Ser Tyr Lys  
 70 75 80

tgt agc gtc tgc gac aag acg ttc tct tct tac caa gct ctc ggt ggt 345  
 Cys Ser Val Cys Asp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly  
 85 90 95

cac aag gca agc cac cgt aag aac tta tca cag act ctc tcc ggc gga 393  
 His Lys Ala Ser His Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Gln Thr Leu Ser Gly Gly  
 100 105 110

gga gat gat cat tca acc tcg tcg gcg aca acc aca tcc gcc gtg act 441  
 Gly Asp Asp His Ser Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Thr Ser Ala Val Thr  
 115 120 125

act gga agt ggg aaa tca cac gtt tgc acc atc tgt aac aag tct ttt 489  
 Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser His Val Cys Thr Ile Cys Asn Lys Ser Phe  
 130 135 140 145

cct tcc ggt caa gct ctc ggc gga cac aag cgg tgc cac tac gaa gga 537  
 Pro Ser Gly Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly His Lys Arg Cys His Tyr Glu Gly  
 150 155 160

aac aac aac atc aac act agt agc gtg tcc aac tcc gaa ggt gcg ggg 585  
 Asn Asn Asn Ile Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Ser Glu Gly Ala Gly  
 165 170 175

tcc act agc cac gtt agc agt agc cac cgt ggg ttt gac ctc aac atc 633  
 Ser Thr Ser His Val Ser Ser Ser His Arg Gly Phe Asp Leu Asn Ile  
 180 185 190

cct ccg atc cct gaa ttc tcg atg gtc aac gga gac gac gaa gtc atg 681  
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Glu Phe Ser Met Val Asn Gly Asp Asp Glu Val Met  
 195 200 205

agc cct atg ccg gcg aag aag cct cgg ttt gac ttt ccg gtc aaa ctt 729  
 Ser Pro Met Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Arg Phe Asp Phe Pro Val Lys Leu  
 210 215 220 225

caa ctt taa ggaaatttac ttagacgata agatttcggt tgtatactgt 778  
 Gln Leu

tgagagttgt gtaggaattt gttgactgta cataccaa tggactttga ctgattccaa 838  
 ttctttctgt tctttcattt taaaaattat taaaccgatt ctttaccaca aa 890

<210> 22  
 <211> 227  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 22

Met Ala Leu Glu Ala Leu Thr Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Ser Pro Ile Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Leu Phe Glu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe His Gly Val Glu His Trp Thr  
 20 25 30

Lys Gly Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Ser Asp Phe His His Gln Asn  
 35 40 45

Leu Thr Glu Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ala Phe Cys Leu Met Leu Leu Ala Arg  
 50 55 60

Asp Asn Arg Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Val Glu Lys Leu Ser Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Cys Ser Val Cys Asp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gly  
85 90 95

Gly His Lys Ala Ser His Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Gln Thr Leu Ser Gly  
100 105 110

Gly Gly Asp Asp His Ser Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Thr Thr Ser Ala Val  
115 120 125

Thr Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser His Val Cys Thr Ile Cys Asn Lys Ser  
130 135 140

Phe Pro Ser Gly Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly His Lys Arg Cys His Tyr Glu  
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Asn Asn Ile Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Ser Asn Ser Glu Gly Ala  
165 170 175

Gly Ser Thr Ser His Val Ser Ser Ser His Arg Gly Phe Asp Leu Asn  
180 185 190

Ile Pro Pro Ile Pro Glu Phe Ser Met Val Asn Gly Asp Asp Glu Val  
195 200 205

Met Ser Pro Met Pro Ala Lys Lys Pro Arg Phe Asp Phe Pro Val Lys  
210 215 220

Leu Gln Leu  
225

<210> 23  
<211> 1413  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (86)..(1168)  
<223> G561

<400> 23  
aatttggtttt tttttctttt gtgggttcaa ttcgaattgt tttccctgag actcaagtta 60

ctgtgtcatt actctgcatt gagca atg ggt agc aac gaa gaa gga aac ccc 112  
Met Gly Ser Asn Glu Glu Gly Asn Pro  
1 5

act aac aac tct gat aag cca tcg caa gct gct gct cct gag cag agt 160  
Thr Asn Asn Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Gln Ala Ala Ala Pro Glu Gln Ser  
10 15 20 25

aat gtt cat gtg tat cat cat gac tgg gct gct atg cag gca tat tat 208  
Asn Val His Val Tyr His His Asp Trp Ala Ala Met Gln Ala Tyr Tyr  
30 35 40

ggg cct aga gtt ggt ata cct caa tat tac aac tca aat ttg gcg cct 256  
Gly Pro Arg Val Gly Ile Pro Gln Tyr Asn Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro  
45 50 55

ggg cat gct cca ccg cct tat atg tgg gcg tct cca tcg cca atg atg 304  
Gly His Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Met Trp Ala Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Met  
60 65 70

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |      |
|---|------|
| gct cct tat gga gca cca tat cca cca ttt tgc cct cct ggt gga gtt<br>Ala Pro Tyr Gly Ala Pro Tyr Pro Pro Phe Cys Pro Pro Gly Gly Val<br>75 80 85        | 352  |
| tat gct cat cct ggt gtt caa atg ggc tca caa cca caa ggt cct gtt<br>Tyr Ala His Pro Gly Val Gln Met Gly Ser Gln Pro Gln Gly Pro Val<br>90 95 100 105   | 400  |
| tct caa tca gca tct gga gtt aca acc cct ttg acc att gat gca cca<br>Ser Gln Ser Ala Ser Gly Val Thr Thr Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Ala Pro<br>110 115 120     | 448  |
| gct aat tca gct gga aac tca gat cat ggg ttc atg aaa aag ctg aaa<br>Ala Asn Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser Asp His Gly Phe Met Lys Lys Leu Lys<br>125 130 135     | 496  |
| gag ttc gat gga ctt gca atg tca ata agc aat aac aaa gtt ggg agt<br>Glu Phe Asp Gly Leu Ala Met Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Val Gly Ser<br>140 145 150     | 544  |
| gct gaa cat agc agc agt gaa cat agg agt tct cag agc tcc gag aat<br>Ala Glu His Ser Ser Ser Glu His Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Ser Glu Asn<br>155 160 165     | 592  |
| gat ggc tct agc aat ggt agt gat ggt aat aca act ggg gga gaa caa<br>Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Gly Ser Asp Gly Asn Thr Thr Gly Gly Glu Gln<br>170 175 180 185 | 640  |
| tct agg agg aaa aga agg caa caa aga tca cca agc act ggt gaa aga<br>Ser Arg Arg Lys Arg Arg Gln Gln Arg Ser Pro Ser Thr Gly Glu Arg<br>190 195 200     | 688  |
| ccc tca tct caa aac agt ctg cct ctt aga ggt gaa aat gag aaa ccc<br>Pro Ser Ser Gln Asn Ser Leu Pro Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Glu Lys Pro<br>205 210 215     | 736  |
| gat gtg act atg ggg act cct gtt atg ccc aca gca atg agt ttc caa<br>Asp Val Thr Met Gly Thr Pro Val Met Pro Thr Ala Met Ser Phe Gln<br>220 225 230     | 784  |
| aac tct gct ggc atg aac ggt gtg cca cag cca tgg aat gaa aaa gag<br>Asn Ser Ala Gly Met Asn Gly Val Pro Gln Pro Trp Asn Glu Lys Glu<br>235 240 245     | 832  |
| gtt aaa cga gag aag aga aaa cag tca aac cga gaa tct gct agg agg<br>Val Lys Arg Glu Lys Arg Lys Gln Ser Asn Arg Glu Ser Ala Arg Arg<br>250 255 260 265 | 880  |
| tca aga ctg agg aag cag gct gaa aca gaa caa cta tct gtc aaa gtt<br>Ser Arg Leu Arg Lys Gln Ala Glu Thr Glu Gln Leu Ser Val Lys Val<br>270 275 280     | 928  |
| gac gca tta gta gct gag aac atg tct ctg agg tct aaa cta ggc cag<br>Asp Ala Leu Val Ala Glu Asn Met Ser Leu Arg Ser Lys Leu Gly Gln<br>285 290 295     | 976  |
| cta aac aat gag tct gag aaa cta cgg ctg gag aac gaa gct ata ttg<br>Leu Asn Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu Arg Leu Glu Asn Glu Ala Ile Leu<br>300 305 310     | 1024 |
| gat caa ctg aaa gcg caa gca aca ggg aaa aca gag aac ctg atc tct<br>Asp Gln Leu Lys Ala Gln Ala Thr Gly Lys Thr Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser<br>315 320 325     | 1072 |
| cga gtt gat aag aac aac tct gta tca ggt agc aaa act gtg cag cat<br>Arg Val Asp Lys Asn Asn Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Lys Thr Val Gln His<br>330 335 340 345 | 1120 |
| caa ctg tta aat gca agt ccg ata acc gat cct gtc gcg gct agc tga<br>Gln Leu Leu Asn Ala Ser Pro Ile Thr Asp Pro Val Ala Ala Ser<br>350 355 360         | 1168 |
| ccgtggccgc aacaatgaga acccgatatt tcttcctttg gggtgtgatt gtaacttaaa   | 1228 |
| aggagacttt ttgtttttat tcttagattt gtagctctct gcatagtgag cataaattga   | 1288 |

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

tgtaatatgg tttaagagat tcggtgttct ctggtgtgtg ctgcaaccac ataattggtg 1348  
 atagataggt ttagttatat aagcaaatgt attagagata aggggagaca tatttgatgg 1408  
 tctttt 1413

<210> 24  
 <211> 360  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 24

Met Gly Ser Asn Glu Glu Gly Asn Pro Thr Asn Asn Ser Asp Lys Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Gln Ala Ala Ala Pro Glu Gln Ser Asn Val His Val Tyr His His  
 20 25 30

Asp Trp Ala Ala Met Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Gly Pro Arg Val Gly Ile Pro  
 35 40 45

Gln Tyr Tyr Asn Ser Asn Leu Ala Pro Gly His Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr  
 50 55 60

Met Trp Ala Ser Pro Ser Pro Met Met Ala Pro Tyr Gly Ala Pro Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

Pro Pro Phe Cys Pro Pro Gly Gly Val Tyr Ala His Pro Gly Val Gln  
 85 90 95

Met Gly Ser Gln Pro Gln Gly Pro Val Ser Gln Ser Ala Ser Gly Val  
 100 105 110

Thr Thr Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Ala Pro Ala Asn Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser  
 115 120 125

Asp His Gly Phe Met Lys Lys Leu Lys Glu Phe Asp Gly Leu Ala Met  
 130 135 140

Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Val Gly Ser Ala Glu His Ser Ser Ser Glu  
 145 150 155 160

His Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Ser Glu Asn Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Gly Ser  
 165 170 175

Asp Gly Asn Thr Thr Gly Gly Glu Gln Ser Arg Arg Lys Arg Arg Gln  
 180 185 190

Gln Arg Ser Pro Ser Thr Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Ser Gln Asn Ser Leu  
 195 200 205

Pro Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Glu Lys Pro Asp Val Thr Met Gly Thr Pro  
 210 215 220

Val Met Pro Thr Ala Met Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Ala Gly Met Asn Gly  
 225 230 235 240



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Val Pro Gln Pro Trp Asn Glu Lys Glu Val Lys Arg Glu Lys Arg Lys  
245 250 255

Gln Ser Asn Arg Glu Ser Ala Arg Arg Ser Arg Leu Arg Lys Gln Ala  
260 265 270

Glu Thr Glu Gln Leu Ser Val Lys Val Asp Ala Leu Val Ala Glu Asn  
275 280 285

Met Ser Leu Arg Ser Lys Leu Gly Gln Leu Asn Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys  
290 295 300

Leu Arg Leu Glu Asn Glu Ala Ile Leu Asp Gln Leu Lys Ala Gln Ala  
305 310 315 320

Thr Gly Lys Thr Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Arg Val Asp Lys Asn Asn Ser  
325 330 335

Val Ser Gly Ser Lys Thr Val Gln His Gln Leu Leu Asn Ala Ser Pro  
340 345 350

Ile Thr Asp Pro Val Ala Ala Ser  
355 360

<210> 25  
<211> 1087  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (104)..(952)  
<223> G664

<400> 25  
caatccctca atataaaata acaagtagaa ttgatctgcc tatatataag attttgagac 60

gaaataagat ctaaaccaca agaaagaaag taaacataaa agt atg gga agg tca 115  
Met Gly Arg Ser  
1

ccg tgc tgt gag aaa gct cac aca aac aaa gga gca tgg acg aaa gaa 163  
Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ala His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala Trp Thr Lys Glu  
5 10 15 20

gag gac gag agg ctc gtc gcc tac att aaa gct cat gga gaa ggc tgc 211  
Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ala His Gly Glu Gly Cys  
25 30 35

tgg aga tct ctc ccc aaa gcc gcc gga ctt ctt cgc tgt ggc aag agc 259  
Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg Cys Gly Lys Ser  
40 45 50

tgc cgt ctc cgg tgg atc aac tat ctc cgg cct gac ctt aag cgt gga 307  
Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly  
55 60 65

aac ttc acc gag gaa gaa gac gaa ctc atc atc aag ctc cat agc ctt 355  
Asn Phe Thr Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys Leu His Ser Leu  
70 75 80

ctt ggc aac aaa tgg tgc ctt att gcc ggg aga tta ccg gga aga aca 403  
Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Leu Pro Gly Arg Thr  
85 90 95 100

gat aac gag ata aag aac tat tgg aac acg cat ata cga aga aag ctt 451

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile Arg Arg Lys Leu   |      |
| 105 110 115   |      |
| ata aac aga ggg att gat cca acg agt cat aga cca atc caa gaa tca   | 499  |
| Ile Asn Arg Gly Ile Asp Pro Thr Ser His Arg Pro Ile Gln Glu Ser   |      |
| 120 125 130   |      |
| tca gct tct caa gat tct aaa cct aca caa cta gaa cca gtt acg agt   | 547  |
| Ser Ala Ser Gln Asp Ser Lys Pro Thr Gln Leu Glu Pro Val Thr Ser   |      |
| 135 140 145   |      |
| aat acc att aat atc tca ttc act tct gct cca aag gtc gaa acg ttc   | 595  |
| Asn Thr Ile Asn Ile Ser Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys Val Glu Thr Phe   |      |
| 150 155 160   |      |
| cat gaa agt ata agc ttt ccg gga aaa tca gag aaa atc tca atg ctt   | 643  |
| His Glu Ser Ile Ser Phe Pro Gly Lys Ser Glu Lys Ile Ser Met Leu   |      |
| 165 170 175 180   |      |
| acg ttc aaa gaa gaa aaa gat gag tgc cca gtt caa gaa aag ttc cca   | 691  |
| Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Glu Cys Pro Val Gln Glu Lys Phe Pro   |      |
| 185 190 195   |      |
| gat ttg aat ctt gag ctg aga atc agt ctt cct gat gat gtt gat cgt   | 739  |
| Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Leu Pro Asp Asp Val Asp Arg   |      |
| 200 205 210   |      |
| ctt caa ggg cat gga aag tca aca acg cca cgt tgt ttc aag tgc agc   | 787  |
| Leu Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ser Thr Thr Pro Arg Cys Phe Lys Cys Ser   |      |
| 215 220 225   |      |
| tta ggg atg ata aac ggc atg gag tgc aga tgc gga aga atg aga tgc   | 835  |
| Leu Gly Met Ile Asn Gly Met Glu Cys Arg Cys Gly Arg Met Arg Cys   |      |
| 230 235 240   |      |
| gat gta gtc gga ggt agc agc aag ggg agt gac atg agc aat gga ttt   | 883  |
| Asp Val Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys Gly Ser Asp Met Ser Asn Gly Phe   |      |
| 245 250 255 260   |      |
| gat ttt tta ggg ttg gca aag aaa gag acc act tct ctt ttg ggc ttt   | 931  |
| Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu Ala Lys Lys Glu Thr Thr Ser Leu Leu Gly Phe   |      |
| 265 270 275   |      |
| cga agc ttg gag atg aaa taa tattgtcaaa ttttaggcgt aactgtacaa      | 982  |
| Arg Ser Leu Glu Met Lys   |      |
| 280   |      |
| aacttttggc tagataattt gaaagtatat cttcaacttg tatgagaaat ttaactggtg | 1042 |
| aattataata tatagaattt gtttttttaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa               | 1087 |
| <210> 26  |      |
| <211> 282   |      |
| <212> PRT   |      |
| <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  |      |
| <400> 26  |      |
| Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Ala His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala   |      |
| 1 5 10 15   |      |
| Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ala His   |      |
| 20 25 30  |      |
| Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg   |      |
| 35 40 45  |      |
| Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp   |      |
| 50 55 60  |      |

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys  
65 70 75 80

Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Leu  
85 90 95

Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile  
100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Leu Ile Asn Arg Gly Ile Asp Pro Thr Ser His Arg Pro  
115 120 125

Ile Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Asp Ser Lys Pro Thr Gln Leu Glu  
130 135 140

Pro Val Thr Ser Asn Thr Ile Asn Ile Ser Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys  
145 150 155 160

Val Glu Thr Phe His Glu Ser Ile Ser Phe Pro Gly Lys Ser Glu Lys  
165 170 175

Ile Ser Met Leu Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Glu Cys Pro Val Gln  
180 185 190

Glu Lys Phe Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Leu Pro Asp  
195 200 205

Asp Val Asp Arg Leu Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ser Thr Thr Pro Arg Cys  
210 215 220

Phe Lys Cys Ser Leu Gly Met Ile Asn Gly Met Glu Cys Arg Cys Gly  
225 230 235 240

Arg Met Arg Cys Asp Val Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys Gly Ser Asp Met  
245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Phe Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu Ala Lys Lys Glu Thr Thr Ser  
260 265 270

Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
275 280

<210> 27  
<211> 228  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (1)..(228)  
<223> G682

<400> 27  
atg gat aac cat cgc agg act aag caa ccc aag acc aac tcc atc gtt 48  
Met Asp Asn His Arg Arg Thr Lys Gln Pro Lys Thr Asn Ser Ile Val  
1 5 10 15

act tct tct tct gaa gaa gtg agt agt ctt gag tgg gaa gtt gtg aac 96  
Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Trp Glu Val Val Asn  
20 25 30

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

atg agt caa gaa gaa gaa gat ttg gtc tct cga atg cat aag ctt gtc 144  
 Met Ser Gln Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met His Lys Leu Val  
 35 40 45

ggt gac agg tgg gaa ctg ata gct ggg agg atc cca gga aga acc gct 192  
 Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Ala  
 50 55 60

gga gaa att gag agg ttt tgg gtc atg aaa aat tga 228  
 Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg Phe Trp Val Met Lys Asn  
 65 70 75

<210> 28  
 <211> 75  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 28

Met Asp Asn His Arg Arg Thr Lys Gln Pro Lys Thr Asn Ser Ile Val  
 1 5 10 15

Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Trp Glu Val Val Asn  
 20 25 30

Met Ser Gln Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met His Lys Leu Val  
 35 40 45

Gly Asp Arg Trp Glu Leu Ile Ala Gly Arg Ile Pro Gly Arg Thr Ala  
 50 55 60

Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg Phe Trp Val Met Lys Asn  
 65 70 75

<210> 29  
 <211> 480  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (1)..(480)  
 <223> G911

<400> 29

atg ggt ctt cct gaa gat ttc atc acc gag ctt cag att cca ggt tac 48  
 Met Gly Leu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ile Thr Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr  
 1 5 10 15

ata tta aag ata ctt tac gtc atc ggt ttc ttt aga gac atg gtc gat 96  
 Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp  
 20 25 30

gct ctt tgt cct tac att ggt cta cct agt ttt cta gac cac aac gag 144  
 Ala Leu Cys Pro Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu  
 35 40 45

acc tct gga ccc gat ccg acc cga cac gct ctg tct acg tca gcg agt 192  
 Thr Ser Gly Pro Asp Pro Thr Arg His Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser  
 50 55 60

ctt gct aac gag ttg atc ccg gtg gtt cgg ttc tcg gat ctt ccg acc 240  
 Leu Ala Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Pro Thr  
 65 70 75 80

gat ccg gaa gat tgt tgt acg gtt tgt ttg tca gat ttt gag tcc gac 288  
 Asp Pro Glu Asp Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Glu Ser Asp

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

| 85  | 90  | 95  |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| gat aag gtt agg cag cta ccc aag tgt gga cac gtg ttt cat cat cat |     |     | 336 |
| Asp Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His His |     |     |     |
| 100   | 105 | 110 |     |
| tgt tta gac cgt tgg atc gtt gac tac aac aag atg aaa tgt ccg gtt |     |     | 384 |
| Cys Leu Asp Arg Trp Ile Val Asp Tyr Asn Lys Met Lys Cys Pro Val |     |     |     |
| 115   | 120 | 125 |     |
| tgt cgg cac cgg ttc tta ccg aaa gaa aag tac acg caa tgt gat tgg |     |     | 432 |
| Cys Arg His Arg Phe Leu Pro Lys Glu Lys Tyr Thr Gln Cys Asp Trp |     |     |     |
| 130   | 135 | 140 |     |
| ggt tct ggt tca gat tgg ttt agt gat gaa gtg gaa agt acc aac taa |     |     | 480 |
| Gly Ser Gly Ser Asp Trp Phe Ser Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn     |     |     |     |
| 145   | 150 | 155 |     |

<210> 30  
 <211> 159  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 30

|   |     |     |    |
|---|-----|-----|----|
| Met Gly Leu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ile Thr Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr |     |     |    |
| 1   | 5   | 10  | 15 |
| Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp |     |     |    |
| 20  | 25  | 30  |    |
| Ala Leu Cys Pro Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu |     |     |    |
| 35  | 40  | 45  |    |
| Thr Ser Gly Pro Asp Pro Thr Arg His Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser |     |     |    |
| 50  | 55  | 60  |    |
| Leu Ala Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Pro Thr |     |     |    |
| 65  | 70  | 75  | 80 |
| Asp Pro Glu Asp Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Glu Ser Asp |     |     |    |
| 85  | 90  | 95  |    |
| Asp Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His His |     |     |    |
| 100   | 105 | 110 |    |
| Cys Leu Asp Arg Trp Ile Val Asp Tyr Asn Lys Met Lys Cys Pro Val |     |     |    |
| 115   | 120 | 125 |    |
| Cys Arg His Arg Phe Leu Pro Lys Glu Lys Tyr Thr Gln Cys Asp Trp |     |     |    |
| 130   | 135 | 140 |    |
| Gly Ser Gly Ser Asp Trp Phe Ser Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn     |     |     |    |
| 145   | 150 | 155 |    |

<210> 31  
 <211> 1221  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (162)..(1013)  
 <223> G964

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 31
atttctcttc cacaagagt cctaacttcg agttgaaaca aacaccattt ctcatctcta      60
tctcagaaaag aacaaacctt ttcgtgttct ttctttctct attctcataa ggaaatataa      120
ttcctgaaac tgttgagttc ttgtgaaagg aaataaaaaa c atg atg atg ggc aaa      176
                                         Met Met Met Gly Lys
                                         1          5

gaa gat cta ggt ttg agc cta agc tta ggg ttt tca caa aat cac aat      224
Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ser Gln Asn His Asn
                        10                      15                      20

cct ctt cag atg aat ctg aat cct aac tct tca tta tca aac aat ctc      272
Pro Leu Gln Met Asn Leu Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser Leu Ser Asn Asn Leu
                        25                      30                      35

cag aga ctc cca tgg aac caa aca ttc gat cct aca tca gat ctt cgc      320
Gln Arg Leu Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Phe Asp Pro Thr Ser Asp Leu Arg
                        40                      45                      50

aag ata gac gtg aac agt ttt cca tca acg gtt aac tgc gag gaa gac      368
Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser Thr Val Asn Cys Glu Glu Asp
                        55                      60                      65

aca gga gtt tcg tca cca aac agt acg atc tca agc acc att agc ggg      416
Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Phe Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly
                        70                      75                      80                      85

aag aga agt gag aga gaa gga atc tcc gga acc ggc gtt ggc tcc ggc      464
Lys Arg Ser Glu Arg Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Thr Gly Val Gly Ser Gly
                        90                      95                      100

gac gat cac gac gag atc act ccg gat cga ggg tac tca cgt gga acc      512
Asp Asp His Asp Glu Ile Thr Pro Asp Arg Gly Tyr Ser Arg Gly Thr
                        105                      110                      115

tca gat gaa gaa gaa gac ggg ggc gaa acg tcg agg aag aag ctc agg      560
Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Thr Ser Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg
                        120                      125                      130

tta tca aaa gat cag tct gct ttt ctc gaa gag act ttc aaa gaa cac      608
Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu Thr Phe Lys Glu His
                        135                      140                      145

aac act ctc aat ccc aaa cag aag cta gct ttg gct aag aag ctg aac      656
Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn
                        150                      155                      160                      165

ttg acg gca aga caa gtg gaa gtg tgg ttc caa aac aga aga gct aga      704
Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg
                        170                      175                      180

acc aag tta aag caa acg gag gta gat tgc gaa tac ttg aaa cgg tgc      752
Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys
                        185                      190                      195

gta gag aag cta acg gaa gag aac cgg aga ctt cag aaa gag gct atg      800
Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Ala Met
                        200                      205                      210

gag ctt cga act ctc aag ctg tct cca caa ttc tac ggt cag atg act      848
Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe Tyr Gly Gln Met Thr
                        215                      220                      225

cca cca act aca ctc atc atg tgt cct tcg tgc gag cgt gta gct ggt      896
Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Ile Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala Gly
                        230                      235                      240                      245

cca tca tca tcg aac cat cac cac aat cac agg ccg gtt tcg att aac      944
Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His His His Asn His Arg Pro Val Ser Ile Asn
                        250                      255                      260

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

ccg tgg att gct tgt gct ggt cag gtg gct cat ggg ctg aat ttt gaa 992  
 Pro Trp Ile Ala Cys Ala Gly Gln Val Ala His Gly Leu Asn Phe Glu  
 265 270 275

gcc ttg cgt cca cga tcg taa ttttagtggtg tgggggaagg gtgttttggg 1043  
 Ala Leu Arg Pro Arg Ser  
 280

ttttttcatt atcggtatat agtctatctg tgtgggggtca ttgtaatttt ggatgattgg 1103

ccttctcatg aactagtcac atgtatgatg caaccttaaa aatatttcaa gtagcaaaac 1163

ttaattacaa acttgctata ttaaccaaaa attatgaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1221

<210> 32

<211> 283

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 32

Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Gln Asn His Asn Pro Leu Gln Met Asn Leu Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser  
 20 25 30

Leu Ser Asn Asn Leu Gln Arg Leu Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Phe Asp Pro  
 35 40 45

Thr Ser Asp Leu Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser Thr Val  
 50 55 60

Asn Cys Glu Glu Asp Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser  
 65 70 75 80

Ser Thr Ile Ser Gly Lys Arg Ser Glu Arg Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Thr  
 85 90 95

Gly Val Gly Ser Gly Asp Asp His Asp Glu Ile Thr Pro Asp Arg Gly  
 100 105 110

Tyr Ser Arg Gly Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Glu Thr Ser  
 115 120 125

Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu  
 130 135 140

Thr Phe Lys Glu His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln  
 165 170 175

Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu  
 180 185 190

Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu  
 195 200 205

Gln Lys Glu Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

210  
225 Tyr Gly Gln Met Thr Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Ile Met Cys Pro Ser Cys  
230 235 240

Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His His His Asn His Arg  
245 250 255

Pro Val Ser Ile Asn Pro Trp Ile Ala Cys Ala Gly Gln Val Ala His  
260 265 270

Gly Leu Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Arg Pro Arg Ser  
275 280

<210> 33  
<211> 1249  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (82)..(918)  
<223> G394

<400> 33  
gaaattctta acaaacatt ttcttcataa tattaattct caagatctta aagattatat 60  
taatacgaag agaaaattca a atg ggt ctt gat gat tca tgc aac aca ggt 111  
Met Gly Leu Asp Asp Ser Cys Asn Thr Gly  
1 5 10

ctt gtt ctt ggt tta ggc ctc tca cca acg cct aat aat tac aat cat 159  
Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Asn Asn Tyr Asn His  
15 20 25

gcc atc aag aaa tct tcc tcc act gtg gac cat cgt ttc atc agg ctc 207  
Ala Ile Lys Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Val Asp His Arg Phe Ile Arg Leu  
30 35 40

gat ccg tcg ttg act cta agc cta tcc ggt gag agc tac aag atc aag 255  
Asp Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Gly Glu Ser Tyr Lys Ile Lys  
45 50 55

act ggt gcc ggc gcc ggc gac caa att tgc cgg cag acc tgc tcc cac 303  
Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly Asp Gln Ile Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser Ser His  
60 65 70

agc ggc atc tca tct ttc tgc agc gga agg gta aag aga gaa aga gaa 351  
Ser Gly Ile Ser Ser Phe Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Arg Glu Arg Glu  
75 80 85 90

atc tcc ggc ggc gat gga gaa gaa gag gcg gag gag acg acg gag aga 399  
Ile Ser Gly Gly Asp Gly Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Glu Arg  
95 100 105

gtg gtg tgt tgc aga gtg agt gat gat cat gac gat gaa gaa ggt gtt 447  
Val Val Cys Ser Arg Val Ser Asp Asp His Asp Asp Glu Glu Gly Val  
110 115 120

agt gct cgt aaa aag ctt aga ctc act aaa caa caa tct gct ctt ctc 495  
Ser Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Leu Leu  
125 130 135

gaa gat aac ttc aaa ctt cat agc acc ctt aat ccc aag caa aaa caa 543  
Glu Asp Asn Phe Lys Leu His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln  
140 145 150

gct ctt gcg aga cag ctg aat cta agg cct aga caa gtt gaa gtg tgg 591  
Ala Leu Ala Arg Gln Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

| 155   | 160 | 165 | 170 |      |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| ttc caa aac agg aga gct aga aca aaa cta aag caa aca gaa gtg gat       |     |     |     | 639  |
| Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp       | 175 | 180 | 185 |      |
| tgt gag ttt ttg aag aaa tgt tgc gag act tta acg gat gag aat aga       |     |     |     | 687  |
| Cys Glu Phe Leu Lys Lys Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Thr Asp Glu Asn Arg       | 190 | 195 | 200 |      |
| agg ctt caa aaa gag ctt caa gac ctt aag gct tta aaa ttg tct caa       |     |     |     | 735  |
| Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Leu Gln Asp Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Gln       | 205 | 210 | 215 |      |
| ccg ttt tac atg cac atg ccg gcg gcg act ttg act atg tgc cct tct       |     |     |     | 783  |
| Pro Phe Tyr Met His Met Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser       | 220 | 225 | 230 |      |
| tgt gag aga ctc ggc ggt ggt ggt gtc gga gga gat acg acg gcg gtt       |     |     |     | 831  |
| Cys Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Ala Val       | 235 | 240 | 245 | 250  |
| gat gaa gaa acg gcg aaa gga gct ttc tcc atc gtc aca aag cct cgt       |     |     |     | 879  |
| Asp Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Phe Ser Ile Val Thr Lys Pro Arg       | 255 | 260 | 265 |      |
| ttc tat aac cct ttc act aat cct tct gca gca tgt tag ttacttatta        |     |     |     | 928  |
| Phe Tyr Asn Pro Phe Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala Ala Cys                       | 270 | 275 |     |      |
| gttatttaaat tcttttttgtt gggtttttttt ttgttttctta aatcaaatta ggaattagtt |     |     |     | 988  |
| agaagataaa tcccagggaa aaaatattac gttgaaattg gggggaaatg gggatatgtc     |     |     |     | 1048 |
| tttatagata agactcttca acgattccac tttatttttc ggtgggattg ttggttgatg     |     |     |     | 1108 |
| aagaaaaaaa aatagtttgt aattacaggt ttaaatatgt agagaaaaaa tgacgaatat     |     |     |     | 1168 |
| gtattatctt gttttttttt ccttcgaata tgtattacgg taatataaat ttgcttgtaa     |     |     |     | 1228 |
| aaataataaa tatattattt g   |     |     |     | 1249 |

<210> 34  
 <211> 278  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 34.

Met Gly Leu Asp Asp Ser Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly  
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Asn Asn Tyr Asn His Ala Ile Lys Lys Ser Ser  
20 25 30

Ser Thr Val Asp His Arg Phe Ile Arg Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu  
35 40 45

Ser Leu Ser Gly Glu Ser Tyr Lys Ile Lys Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly  
50 55 60

Asp Gln Ile Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser Ser His Ser Gly Ile Ser Ser Phe  
65 70 75 80

Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Arg Glu Arg Glu Ile Ser Gly Gly Asp Gly  
85 90 95

Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Glu Arg Val Val Cys Ser Arg Val

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

100  
 Ser Asp Asp His Asp Asp Glu Glu Gly Val Ser Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Arg Leu Thr Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Asp Asn Phe Lys Leu  
 130 135 140  
 His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Leu Ala Arg Gln Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Phe Leu Lys Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Thr Asp Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Gln Asp Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Gln Pro Phe Tyr Met His Met  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Ala Ala Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Gly Val Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Ala Val Asp Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Gly Ala Phe Ser Ile Val Thr Lys Pro Arg Phe Tyr Asn Pro Phe Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Pro Ser Ala Ala Cys  
 275  
 <210> 35  
 <211> 1147  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (33)..(695)  
 <223> G489  
 <400> 35  
 tggatcaaca agaccatgga cagtctggag ct atg aac tat ggc aca aac cca 53  
 Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Asn Pro  
 1 5  
 tac caa acc aac ccg atg agc acc act gct gct act gta gca gga ggt 101  
 Tyr Gln Thr Asn Pro Met Ser Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Gly Gly  
 10 15 20  
 gcg gca caa cca ggc cag ctg gcg ttc cac cag atc cat cag cag cag 149  
 Ala Ala Gln Pro Gly Gln Leu Ala Phe His Gln Ile His Gln Gln Gln  
 25 30 35  
 cag cag caa cag ctg gca cag cag ctt caa gca ttt tgg gag aac caa 197  
 Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Gln  
 40 45 50 55

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

ttc aaa gag att gag aag act acc gat ttc aag aac cac agc ctt ccc 245
Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Lys Thr Thr Asp Phe Lys Asn His Ser Leu Pro
        60                65                70

ctt gcg aga atc aag aaa atc atg aaa gcg gat gaa gat gtc cgt atg 293
Leu Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Ile Met Lys Ala Asp Glu Asp Val Arg Met
        75                80                85

atc tcg gct gag gcg ccg gtc gtg ttt gca agg gcc tgt gag atg ttc 341
Ile Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Val Val Phe Ala Arg Ala Cys Glu Met Phe
        90                95                100

atc ctg gag ctg aca ctc agg tcg tgg aac cac act gag gag aat aag 389
Ile Leu Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Ser Trp Asn His Thr Glu Glu Asn Lys
        105               110               115

agg cgg acg ttg cag aag aac gat att gct gct gct gtg act aga acc 437
Arg Arg Thr Leu Gln Lys Asn Asp Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Arg Thr
        120               125               130               135

gat att ttt gat ttc ctt gtg gat att gtt ccc cgg gag gat ctc cga 485
Asp Ile Phe Asp Phe Leu Val Asp Ile Val Pro Arg Glu Asp Leu Arg
        140               145               150

gat gaa gtc ttg gga agt att ccg agg ggc act gtc ccg gaa gct gct 533
Asp Glu Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Pro Arg Gly Thr Val Pro Glu Ala Ala
        155               160               165

gct gct ggt tac ccg tat gga tac ttg cct gca gga act gct cca ata 581
Ala Ala Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Ala Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile
        170               175               180

gga aat ccg gga atg gtt atg ggt aat ccc ggt ggt gcg tat cca cct 629
Gly Asn Pro Gly Met Val Met Gly Asn Pro Gly Gly Ala Tyr Pro Pro
        185               190               195

aat cct tat atg ggt caa cca atg tgg caa caa cag gca cct gac caa 677
Asn Pro Tyr Met Gly Gln Pro Met Trp Gln Gln Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln
        200               205               210               215

cct gac cag gaa aat tag caagaaactg tgaagtcttc agcttcgcgg 725
Pro Asp Gln Glu Asn
        220

ccgctctaga caggcctcgt accggatcct ctagctagag ctttcgttcg tatcatcggt 785

ttcgacaacg ttcgtcaagt tcaatgcac agtttcattg cgcacacacc agaatcctac 845

tgagtttgag tattatggca ttgggaaaac tgtttttctt gtccatttgt tgtgcttgta 905

atttactgtg ttttttattc ggttttcgtc atcgaactgt gaaatggaaa tggatggaga 965

agagttaatg aatgatatgg ccttttggtc attctcaa ataatattatt tggtttttct 1025

cttattttgtg gggatgaatt tgaaattata agagatatgc aaacattttg tttgagtaaa 1085

atgtgcaaat cgtggcctct aatgacccga agttaatatg aggagtaaaa cacttgtagg 1145

tg 1147

```

<210> 36  
 <211> 220  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 36

```

Met Asn Tyr Gly Thr Asn Pro Tyr Gln Thr Asn Pro Met Ser Thr Thr
1          5          10          15

```

```

Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Pro Gly Gln Leu Ala Phe
20          25          30

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

His Gln Ile His Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu  
35 40 45

Gln Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Gln Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Lys Thr Thr Asp  
50 55 60

Phe Lys Asn His Ser Leu Pro Leu Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Ile Met Lys  
65 70 75 80

Ala Asp Glu Asp Val Arg Met Ile Ser Ala Glu Ala Pro Val Val Phe  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Ala Cys Glu Met Phe Ile Leu Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Ser Trp  
100 105 110

Asn His Thr Glu Glu Asn Lys Arg Arg Thr Leu Gln Lys Asn Asp Ile  
115 120 125

Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Arg Thr Asp Ile Phe Asp Phe Leu Val Asp Ile  
130 135 140

Val Pro Arg Glu Asp Leu Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Pro Arg  
145 150 155 160

Gly Thr Val Pro Glu Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Leu  
165 170 175

Pro Ala Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile Gly Asn Pro Gly Met Val Met Gly Asn  
180 185 190

Pro Gly Gly Ala Tyr Pro Pro Asn Pro Tyr Met Gly Gln Pro Met Trp  
195 200 205

Gln Gln Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln Pro Asp Gln Glu Asn  
210 215 220

<210> 37  
<211> 1262  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (217)..(957)  
<223> G463

<400> 37  
ctcgagctac gtcagggggtc tctttctgtt tgtttgtttt cttgtttcct tctctctctc 60  
tctttctttc tttgtcttcc tttcccaggt tgtttttttt tgctctctct gccttcttga 120  
ctttcaaaag actctttctt tcttttgat tgattttgga ttctagggct ctctttcttt 180  
tagtggggtt ttgttgttgt tggttggtgc tctctg atg att act gaa ctt gag 234  
Met Ile Thr Glu Leu Glu  
1 5  
atg ggg aaa ggt gag agt gag ctt gag ctt ggt cta ggg ctg agt ctt 282  
Met Gly Lys Gly Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu  
10 15 20

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |      |
|---|------|
| ggc ggt gga acg gcg gcc aag att ggt aaa tca ggt ggt ggt ggc gcg<br>Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Lys Ile Gly Lys Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala<br>25 30 35        | 330  |
| tgg gga gag cgt gga agg ctt ttg acg gct aag gat ttt cct tct gtt<br>Trp Gly Glu Arg Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val<br>40 45 50        | 378  |
| ggt tct aaa cgt gct gct gat tct gct tct cat gct ggt tca tct cct<br>Gly Ser Lys Arg Ala Ala Asp Ser Ala Ser His Ala Gly Ser Ser Pro<br>55 60 65 70     | 426  |
| cct cgt tca agt caa gtt gtt gga tgg cct cct ata ggg tca cac agg<br>Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro Pro Ile Gly Ser His Arg<br>75 80 85        | 474  |
| atg aac agt ttg gtt aat aac caa gct aca aag tca gca aga gaa gaa<br>Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Thr Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu Glu<br>90 95 100       | 522  |
| gaa gaa gct ggt aag aag aaa gtg aaa gat gat gaa cct aaa gat gtg<br>Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Lys Asp Asp Glu Pro Lys Asp Val<br>105 110 115     | 570  |
| aca aag aaa gtg aat ggg aaa gta caa gtt gga ttt att aag gtg aac<br>Thr Lys Lys Val Asn Gly Lys Val Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Asn<br>120 125 130     | 618  |
| atg gat gga gtt gct ata gga aga aaa gtg gat ttg aat gct cat tct<br>Met Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Asp Leu Asn Ala His Ser<br>135 140 145 150 | 666  |
| tct tac gag aat ttg gcg caa aca ttg gaa gat atg ttc ttt cgc act<br>Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Met Phe Phe Arg Thr<br>155 160 165     | 714  |
| aat ccg ggt act gtc ggg tta acc agt cag ttc act aaa ccg ttg agg<br>Asn Pro Gly Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Ser Gln Phe Thr Lys Pro Leu Arg<br>170 175 180     | 762  |
| ctt tta gat gga tcg tct gag ttt gta ctt act tat gaa gat aag gaa<br>Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu Phe Val Leu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Glu<br>185 190 195     | 810  |
| gga gat tgg atg ctt gtt ggt gat gtt cca tgg aga atg ttc atc aac<br>Gly Asp Trp Met Leu Val Gly Asp Val Pro Trp Arg Met Phe Ile Asn<br>200 205 210     | 858  |
| tcg gtg aaa agg cta cgt gtg atg aaa acc tct gaa gct aat gga ctc<br>Ser Val Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Met Lys Thr Ser Glu Ala Asn Gly Leu<br>215 220 225 230 | 906  |
| gct gca cga aat caa gaa cca aac gag aga cag cga aag cag ccg gtt<br>Ala Ala Arg Asn Gln Glu Pro Asn Glu Arg Gln Arg Lys Gln Pro Val<br>235 240 245     | 954  |
| tag atctcttttc gacgttacgg tgttacagg tttatatattt ggggttttgc  | 1007 |
| aagtctgaga tacttctgaa gcaagcataa gctagattga tcttatatcc agtttgtgta   | 1067 |
| ttttcttggt tcttataatg gtttttactg gttttcttta gttttttttt ttgctgtctt   | 1127 |
| ttaatttttcg gttgcgattt cactatatac tatggatgga agagaatgct ctttatatct  | 1187 |
| tttactacac tgtaaatatt tgaagcttat ctaatatcgt ttttaagggt taaaaaaccc   | 1247 |
| tgacgtagcc tcgag  | 1262 |

<210> 38  
 <211> 246  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 38

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Met Ile Thr Glu Leu Glu Met Gly Lys Gly Glu Ser Glu Leu Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Lys Ile Gly Lys  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala Trp Gly Glu Arg Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ser Lys Arg Ala Ala Asp Ser Ala Ser  
 50 55 60  
 His Ala Gly Ser Ser Pro Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Val Val Gly Trp Pro  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Ile Gly Ser His Arg Met Asn Ser Leu Val Asn Asn Gln Ala Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Lys Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Glu Pro Lys Asp Val Thr Lys Lys Val Asn Gly Lys Val Gln Val  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Phe Ile Lys Val Asn Met Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Lys Val  
 130 135 140  
 Asp Leu Asn Ala His Ser Ser Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ala Gln Thr Leu Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Met Phe Phe Arg Thr Asn Pro Gly Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Ser Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Phe Thr Lys Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu Phe Val Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Tyr Glu Asp Lys Glu Gly Asp Trp Met Leu Val Gly Asp Val Pro  
 195 200 205  
 Trp Arg Met Phe Ile Asn Ser Val Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Met Lys Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Glu Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Gln Glu Pro Asn Glu Arg  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gln Arg Lys Gln Pro Val  
 245

<210> 39  
 <211> 905  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (76)..(837)  
 <223> G767

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

```

<400> 39
cgaagtttca actttcaaac atatctttac agttctttct tgctaaacaa caataaaggg 60

gaaaataggt taatt atg atg aaa tct ggg gct gat ttg caa ttt cca cca 111
      Met Met Lys Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Gln Phe Pro Pro
      1          5          10

gga ttt aga ttt cat cct acg gat gag gag cta gtc ctc atg tat ctc 159
Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Leu Met Tyr Leu
      15          20          25

tgt cgt aaa tgc gcg tcg cag ccg atc cct gct ccg att atc acc gaa 207
Cys Arg Lys Cys Ala Ser Gln Pro Ile Pro Ala Pro Ile Ile Thr Glu
      30          35          40

ctc gat ttg tac cga tat gat cct tgg gac ctt ccc gac atg gct ttg 255
Leu Asp Leu Tyr Arg Tyr Asp Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Asp Met Ala Leu
      45          50          55

tac ggt gaa aag gag tgg tat ttt ttc tca cca aga gat cga aag tat 303
Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr
      65          70          75

cca aac ggt tca aga ccc aac cgt gca gct ggt act gga tat tgg aaa 351
Pro Asn Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Arg Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Tyr Trp Lys
      80          85          90

gct acc gga gct gat aaa cca ata ggt cgt cct aaa ccg gtt ggt att 399
Ala Thr Gly Ala Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Arg Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile
      95          100          105

aag aag gct cta gtg ttt tac tcg gga aaa cct cca aat gga gag aaa 447
Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr Ser Gly Lys Pro Pro Asn Gly Glu Lys
      110          115          120

acc aat tgg att atg cac gaa tac cgg ctc gct gac gtt gac cgg tcg 495
Thr Asn Trp Ile Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser
      125          130          135

ggt cgt aag aaa aac agt cta aga ttg gac gat tgg gta ttg tgt cgt 543
Val Arg Lys Lys Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg
      145          150          155

ata tat aac aag aaa ggt gtc atc gag aag cga cga agc gat atc gag 591
Ile Tyr Asn Lys Lys Gly Val Ile Glu Lys Arg Arg Ser Asp Ile Glu
      160          165          170

gac ggg tta aag cct gtg act gac acg tgt cca ccg gaa tct gtg gcg 639
Asp Gly Leu Lys Pro Val Thr Asp Thr Cys Pro Pro Glu Ser Val Ala
      175          180          185

aga ttg atc tcc ggc tcg gag caa gcg gtg tca ccg gaa ttc acg tgt 687
Arg Leu Ile Ser Gly Ser Glu Gln Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr Cys
      190          195          200

agc aac ggt cgg ttg agt aat gcc ctt gat ttt ccg ttt aat tac gta 735
Ser Asn Gly Arg Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Asp Phe Pro Phe Asn Tyr Val
      205          210          215

gat gcc atc gcc gat aac gag att gtg tca ccg cta ttg ggc ggg aat 783
Asp Ala Ile Ala Asp Asn Glu Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Leu Gly Gly Asn
      225          230          235

cag atg tgg tcg acg acg ctt gat cca ctt gtg gtt agg cag gga act 831
Gln Met Trp Ser Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Val Arg Gln Gly Thr
      240          245          250

ttc tga gttgtcacgt gcgattagag ttagtggaata gtggaaacta tcactgtctg 887
Phe

ttttcgcacg tgtcgggc 905

```

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

<210> 40  
 <211> 253  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 40  
 Met Met Lys Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Gln Phe Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe  
 1 5 10 15  
 His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Leu Met Tyr Leu Cys Arg Lys Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Ser Gln Pro Ile Pro Ala Pro Ile Ile Thr Glu Leu Asp Leu Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Arg Tyr Asp Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Asp Met Ala Leu Tyr Gly Glu Lys  
 50 55 60  
 Glu Trp Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Asn Gly Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Arg Pro Asn Arg Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Lys Pro Ile Gly Arg Pro Lys Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Lys Ala Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Val Phe Tyr Ser Gly Lys Pro Pro Asn Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Ile  
 115 120 125  
 Met His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ala Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Lys Lys  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Asp Asp Trp Val Leu Cys Arg Ile Tyr Asn Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Lys Gly Val Ile Glu Lys Arg Arg Ser Asp Ile Glu Asp Gly Leu Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Pro Val Thr Asp Thr Cys Pro Pro Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Leu Ile Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Ser Glu Gln Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Thr Cys Ser Asn Gly Arg  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Asp Phe Pro Phe Asn Tyr Val Asp Ala Ile Ala  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Asn Glu Ile Val Ser Arg Leu Leu Gly Gly Asn Gln Met Trp Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Val Arg Gln Gly Thr Phe  
 245 250  
 <210> 41  
 <211> 1479  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (192)..(962)  
 <223> G765

<400> 41  
 ttttaactgca tagttcttccc tcaaattgct catacctttg cttctcttttc tttctttatt 60  
 caacctctta tttcttcttc agcaccaacg tgtatctgca gtaaacacat atccatcgat 120  
 cgatctcctc aaaaagttat tgttttcttg aaggattttt cttgttcttg atcaagcata 180  
 catatatata g atg gtg gaa gaa ggc ggc gta gtt gtg aat caa gga gga 230  
           Met Val Glu Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Asn Gln Gly Gly  
           1                  5                  10  
 gat cag gag gtg gtg gat ttg cct ccg ggg ttt cgg ttt cac cct act 278  
 Asp Gln Glu Val Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr  
           15                  20                  25  
 gat gaa gag ata ata act cac tac ctc aaa gag aag gtc ttc aac atc 326  
 Asp Glu Glu Ile Ile Thr His Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Phe Asn Ile  
           30                  35                  40                  45  
 cga ttt acc gcg gca gcg att ggt caa gcc gac ctc aac aag aac gag 374  
 Arg Phe Thr Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Gln Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Asn Glu  
                   50                  55                  60  
 cca tgg gat cta cca aag att gca aag atg ggg gag aag gag ttt tac 422  
 Pro Trp Asp Leu Pro Lys Ile Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr  
           65                  70                  75  
 ttt ttc tgc cag agg gat cgg aag tat ccg acc ggg atg agg acg aac 470  
 Phe Phe Cys Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn  
           80                  85                  90  
 cgt gcg acc gtg tct ggt tat tgg aag gcg acc ggg aag gac aag gag 518  
 Arg Ala Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu  
           95                  100                  105  
 atc ttt aga ggc aaa ggt tgt ctt gtt ggg atg aag aaa aca ctt gtt 566  
 Ile Phe Arg Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val  
           110                  115                  120                  125  
 ttc tat aca gga aga gct cct aaa ggt gaa aag acc aat tgg gtt atg 614  
 Phe Tyr Thr Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met  
           130                  135                  140  
 cat gaa tat cgt ctt gat gga aaa tat tct tat cat aac ctc ccc aaa 662  
 His Glu Tyr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr His Asn Leu Pro Lys  
           145                  150                  155  
 acc gca agg gat gaa tgg gtg gtg tgt agg gtt ttt cac aag aac gct 710  
 Thr Ala Arg Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Ala  
           160                  165                  170  
 cct agt act aca atc act act aca aaa caa ctc tca agg att gat tct 758  
 Pro Ser Thr Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Lys Gln Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ser  
           175                  180                  185  
 ctt gat aac att gat cat ctc tta gac ttc tca tct ctc cct cct ctc 806  
 Leu Asp Asn Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu  
           190                  195                  200                  205  
 ata gat ccg ggt ttc ttg ggt caa ccc gcc caa gct tct ccg gtg ccc 854  
 Ile Asp Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly Gln Pro Ala Gln Ala Ser Pro Val Pro  
           210                  215                  220  
 gtc aac aac acg atc tca aac ctg tct cca cca tcc tac aac cgc acc 902  
 Val Asn Asn Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Arg Thr  
           225                  230                  235  
 agt cga caa cac tta cct tcc tac cca agc tct caa ttt ccc tta cca 950

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ser Arg Gln His Leu Pro Ser Tyr Pro Ser Ser Gln Phe Pro Leu Pro  
 240 245 250

ctc ggt ccc taa ttccggatct gatttcggct acggggcagg ttcaggcaat 1002  
 Leu Gly Pro  
 255

aataacaaag gtatgatcaa gttggagcat tctcttgga gtgtgtctca agaaaccggt 1062  
 ttgagttccg atgtgaacac aaccgcaacg ccagagatat cttcttatcc aatgatgatg 1122  
 aatccggcaa tgatggatgg tagcaagtca gcgtgtgatg gtcttgatga cttgatcttc 1182  
 tgggaagatt tatatactag cttaaattgg gaaaagggtta ttgttaatt gtgattgaag 1242  
 agtggcatat tgattactcg tctagtgttt ttaatcgtgt aattagttcg tatataatat 1302  
 acatgtacat aagatcatta gggtttattag gcattggact ttagttcggg gattgcttac 1362  
 ctagttttta gcttgagaaa aaaggctgtc attgggggtta tgtttctttg tgattaactt 1422  
 gtacatatat acatttaaata taaacgtatg gtttaaatacgt tttaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 1479

<210> 42  
 <211> 256  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 42

Met Val Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Asn Gln Gly Gly Asp Gln Glu  
 1 5 10 15

Val Val Asp Leu Pro Pro Gly Phe Arg Phe His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu  
 20 25 30

Ile Ile Thr His Tyr Leu Lys Glu Lys Val Phe Asn Ile Arg Phe Thr  
 35 40 45

Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Gln Ala Asp Leu Asn Lys Asn Glu Pro Trp Asp  
 50 55 60

Leu Pro Lys Ile Ala Lys Met Gly Glu Lys Glu Phe Tyr Phe Phe Cys  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Arg Asp Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Gly Met Arg Thr Asn Arg Ala Thr  
 85 90 95

Val Ser Gly Tyr Trp Lys Ala Thr Gly Lys Asp Lys Glu Ile Phe Arg  
 100 105 110

Gly Lys Gly Cys Leu Val Gly Met Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Phe Tyr Thr  
 115 120 125

Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Lys Thr Asn Trp Val Met His Glu Tyr  
 130 135 140

Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Tyr Ser Tyr His Asn Leu Pro Lys Thr Ala Arg  
 145 150 155 160

Asp Glu Trp Val Val Cys Arg Val Phe His Lys Asn Ala Pro Ser Thr  
 165 170 175

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Lys Gln Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ser Leu Asp Asn  
180 185 190

Ile Asp His Leu Leu Asp Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu Ile Asp Pro  
195 200 205

Gly Phe Leu Gly Gln Pro Ala Gln Ala Ser Pro Val Pro Val Asn Asn  
210 215 220

Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Ser Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Arg Thr Ser Arg Gln  
225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Ser Tyr Pro Ser Ser Gln Phe Pro Leu Pro Leu Gly Pro  
245 250 255

<210> 43  
<211> 825  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (1)..(825)  
<223> G197

<400> 43  
atg gga agg tct cct tgc tgt gag aaa gac cac aca aac aaa gga gct 48  
Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Asp His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15  
tgg act aag gaa gaa gac gat aag ctc atc tct tac atc aaa gct cac 96  
Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Asp Lys Leu Ile Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ala His  
20 25 30  
ggg gaa ggt tgt tgg cgt tct ctt cct aga tcc gcc ggt ctt caa cgt 144  
Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Ala Gly Leu Gln Arg  
35 40 45  
tgc gga aaa agc tgt cgt ctc cga tgg att aac tat ctc cga cct gat 192  
Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
50 55 60  
ctc aag agg ggt aac ttc acc ctc gaa gaa gat gat ctc atc atc aaa 240  
Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp Leu Ile Ile Lys  
65 70 75 80  
cta cat agc ctt ctc ggt aac aag tgg tct ctt att gcg acg aga tta 288  
Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Arg Leu  
85 90 95  
cca gga aga aca gat aac gag att aag aat tac tgg aac aca cat gtt 336  
Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Val  
100 105 110  
aag agg aag cta tta aga aaa ggg att gat ccg gcg act cat cga cct 384  
Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Arg Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Pro  
115 120 125  
atc aac gag acc aaa act tct caa gat tcg tct gat tct agt aaa aca 432  
Ile Asn Glu Thr Lys Thr Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Ser Lys Thr  
130 135 140  
gag gac cct ctt gtc aag att ctc tct ttt ggt cct cag ctg gag aaa 480  
Glu Asp Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Pro Gln Leu Glu Lys  
145 150 155 160  
ata gca aat ttc ggg gac gag aga att caa aag aga gtt gag tac tca 528  
Ile Ala Asn Phe Gly Asp Glu Arg Ile Gln Lys Arg Val Glu Tyr Ser  
165 170 175

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

gtt gtt gaa gaa aga tgt ctg gac ttg aat ctt gag ctt agg atc agt 576  
 Val Val Glu Glu Arg Cys Leu Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser  
 180 185 190  
 cca cca tgg caa gac aag ctc cat gat gag agg aac cta agg ttt ggg 624  
 Pro Pro Trp Gln Asp Lys Leu His Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg Phe Gly  
 195 200 205  
 aga gtg aag tat agg tgc agt gcg tgc cgt ttt gga ttc ggg aac ggc 672  
 Arg Val Lys Tyr Arg Cys Ser Ala Cys Arg Phe Gly Phe Gly Asn Gly  
 210 215 220  
 aag gag tgt agc tgt aat aat gtg aaa tgt caa aca gag gac agt agt 720  
 Lys Glu Cys Ser Cys Asn Asn Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asp Ser Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 agc agc agt tat tct tca acc gac att agt agt agc att ggt tat gac 768  
 Ser Ser Ser Tyr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Gly Tyr Asp  
 245 250 255  
 ttc ttg ggt cta aac aac act agg gtt ttg gat ttt agc act ttg gaa 816  
 Phe Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Thr Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu  
 260 265 270  
 atg aaa tga 825  
 Met Lys

<210> 44  
 <211> 274  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 44

Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Asp His Thr Asn Lys Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Asp Lys Leu Ile Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ala His  
20 25 30

Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Ala Gly Leu Gln Arg  
35 40 45

Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
50 55 60

Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp Leu Ile Ile Lys  
65 70 75 80

Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Arg Leu  
85 90 95

Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Val  
100 105 110

Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Arg Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Pro  
115 120 125

Ile Asn Glu Thr Lys Thr Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Ser Lys Thr  
130 135 140

Glu Asp Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Pro Gln Leu Glu Lys  
145 150 155 160

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ile Ala Asn Phe Gly Asp Glu Arg Ile Gln Lys Arg Val Glu Tyr Ser  
165 170 175

Val Val Glu Glu Arg Cys Leu Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser  
180 185 190

Pro Pro Trp Gln Asp Lys Leu His Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg Phe Gly  
195 200 205

Arg Val Lys Tyr Arg Cys Ser Ala Cys Arg Phe Gly Phe Gly Asn Gly  
210 215 220

Lys Glu Cys Ser Cys Asn Asn Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asp Ser Ser  
225 230 240

Ser Ser Ser Tyr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Ile Gly Tyr Asp  
245 250 255

Phe Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Thr Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu  
260 265 270

Met Lys

<210> 45  
<211> 918  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thalina

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (30)..(839)  
<223> G255

<400> 45  
agcatcatca tcatcagaag aagagagtc atg gga aga tct cct tgc tgc gag 53  
Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu  
1 5  
  
aaa gaa cac atg aac aaa ggt gct tgg act aaa gaa gaa gat gag aga 101  
Lys Glu His Met Asn Lys Gly Ala Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg  
10 15 20  
  
cta gtc tct tac atc aag tct cac ggt gaa ggt tgt tgg cga tct ctt 149  
Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser His Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu  
25 30 35 40  
  
cct aga gcc gct ggt ctc ctt cgc tgc ggt aaa agc tgc cgt ctt cgg 197  
Pro Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg  
45 50 55  
  
tgg att aac tat ctc cga cct gat ctc aaa aga gga aac ttt aca cat 245  
Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr His  
60 65 70  
  
gat gaa gat gaa ctt atc atc aag ctt cat agc ctc cta ggc aac aag 293  
Asp Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys  
75 80 85  
  
tgg tct ttg att gcg gcg aga tta cct gga aga aca gat aac gag atc 341  
Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Arg Leu Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile  
90 95 100  
  
aag aac tac tgg aac aca cat ata aag agg aag ctt ttg agc aaa ggg 389

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly  
 105 110 115 120  
 att gat cca gcc act cat aga ggg atc aac gag gca aaa att tct gat 437  
 Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Gly Ile Asn Glu Ala Lys Ile Ser Asp  
 125 130 135  
 ttg aag aaa aca aag gac caa att gta aaa gat gtt tct ttt gtg aca 485  
 Leu Lys Lys Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile Val Lys Asp Val Ser Phe Val Thr  
 140 145 150  
 aag ttt gag gaa aca gac aag tct ggg gac cag aag caa aat aag tat 533  
 Lys Phe Glu Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asp Gln Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr  
 155 160 165  
 att cga aat ggg tta gtt tgc aaa gaa gag aga gtt gtt gtt gaa gaa 581  
 Ile Arg Asn Gly Leu Val Cys Lys Glu Glu Arg Val Val Val Glu Glu  
 170 175 180  
 aaa ata ggc cca gat ttg aat ctt gag ctt agg atc agt cca cca tgg 629  
 Lys Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Pro Pro Trp  
 185 190 195 200  
 caa aac cag aga gaa ata tct act tgc act gcg tcc cgt ttt tac atg 677  
 Gln Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ser Thr Cys Thr Ala Ser Arg Phe Tyr Met  
 205 210 215  
 gaa aac gac atg gag tgt agt agt gaa act gtg aaa tgt caa aca gag 725  
 Glu Asn Asp Met Glu Cys Ser Ser Glu Thr Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu  
 220 225 230  
 aat agt agc agc att agc tat tct tct att gat att agt agt agt aac 773  
 Asn Ser Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Ser Ser Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Asn  
 235 240 245  
 gtt ggt tat gac ttc ttg ggt ttg aag aca aga att ttg gat ttt cga 821  
 Val Gly Tyr Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys Thr Arg Ile Leu Asp Phe Arg  
 250 255 260  
 agc ttg gaa atg aaa taa atgaatagta ttagattctt aattttagg 869  
 Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
 265  
 tctgataatg aatgttagat tcgcggccct ctagacaggc ctcgtaccg 918  
  
 <210> 46  
 <211> 269  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thalina  
  
 <400> 46  
 Met Gly Arg Ser Pro Cys Cys Glu Lys Glu His Met Asn Lys Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Trp Thr Lys Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser His  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Glu Gly Cys Trp Arg Ser Leu Pro Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Cys Gly Lys Ser Cys Arg Leu Arg Trp Ile Asn Tyr Leu Arg Pro Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Lys Arg Gly Asn Phe Thr His Asp Glu Asp Glu Leu Ile Ile Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly Asn Lys Trp Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Arg Leu  
 85 90 95

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Pro Gly Arg Thr Asp Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asn Thr His Ile  
 100 105 110

Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr His Arg Gly  
 115 120 125

Ile Asn Glu Ala Lys Ile Ser Asp Leu Lys Lys Thr Lys Asp Gln Ile  
 130 135 140

Val Lys Asp Val Ser Phe Val Thr Lys Phe Glu Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser  
 145 150 155 160

Gly Asp Gln Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr Ile Arg Asn Gly Leu Val Cys Lys  
 165 170 175

Glu Glu Arg Val Val Val Glu Glu Lys Ile Gly Pro Asp Leu Asn Leu  
 180 185 190

Glu Leu Arg Ile Ser Pro Pro Trp Gln Asn Gln Arg Glu Ile Ser Thr  
 195 200 205

Cys Thr Ala Ser Arg Phe Tyr Met Glu Asn Asp Met Glu Cys Ser Ser  
 210 215 220

Glu Thr Val Lys Cys Gln Thr Glu Asn Ser Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Ser  
 225 230 235 240

Ser Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Ser Asn Val Gly Tyr Asp Phe Leu Gly Leu  
 245 250 255

Lys Thr Arg Ile Leu Asp Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Met Lys  
 260 265

<210> 47  
 <211> 660  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
 <221> CDS  
 <222> (48)..(521)  
 <223> G1113

<400> 47  
 aagctttatc tctttctttc tctcctctct atctttctct cacactc atg ggt ctt 56  
 Met Gly Leu  
 1

cca aca gat ttc aaa gag ctt cag att cca ggt tac gta cta aaa aca 104  
 Pro Thr Asp Phe Lys Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr Val Leu Lys Thr  
 5 10 15

ctt tac gtc atc ggt ttc ttt aga gac atg gtc gat gct ctt tgt cct 152  
 Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp Ala Leu Cys Pro  
 20 25 30 35

tac atc ggt cta cca agt ttt ctt gac cac aac gag acc tct cga tcc 200  
 Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu Thr Ser Arg Ser  
 40 45 50

gac ccg acc cga ctc gct ctc tcc acg tca gca act ctt gcc aac gag 248

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Asp Pro Thr Arg Leu Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Thr Leu Ala Asn Glu  
 55 60 65

tta atc ccg gtg gtt cgt ttc tcc gat ctt tta acc gat ccg gaa gat 296  
 Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Leu Thr Asp Pro Glu Asp  
 70 75 80

tgc tgc acg gtt tgc tta tcc gat ttt gta tcc gac gat aag att aga 344  
 Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Val Ser Asp Asp Lys Ile Arg  
 85 90 95

cag ctg ccg aag tgt gga cac gtg ttt cat cat cgt tgt tta gac cgt 392  
 Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His Arg Cys Leu Asp Arg  
 100 105 110 115

tgg atc gtt gac tgt aat aag ata acg tgc ccg att tgt cgg aac cgg 440  
 Trp Ile Val Asp Cys Asn Lys Ile Thr Cys Pro Ile Cys Arg Asn Arg  
 120 125 130

ttc tta ccg gag gaa aag tcc acg ccg ttt gat tgg ggt act tca gat 488  
 Phe Leu Pro Glu Glu Lys Ser Thr Pro Phe Asp Trp Gly Thr Ser Asp  
 135 140 145

tgg ttt aga gat gaa gtg gag agt acc aac taa taatgatggt tttactttta 541  
 Trp Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn  
 150 155

ctttttactt ttttcacggt aatatttttc tactgtataa ttctttcttc caaactactg 601  
 tataattcaa gtataagatt atgtaattgt gtatattagc atcaatcatc tttctttgt 660

<210> 48  
 <211> 157  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 48

Met Gly Leu Pro Thr Asp Phe Lys Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Gly Tyr Val  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Thr Leu Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Phe Arg Asp Met Val Asp Ala  
 20 25 30

Leu Cys Pro Tyr Ile Gly Leu Pro Ser Phe Leu Asp His Asn Glu Thr  
 35 40 45

Ser Arg Ser Asp Pro Thr Arg Leu Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Ala Thr Leu  
 50 55 60

Ala Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Val Arg Phe Ser Asp Leu Leu Thr Asp  
 65 70 75 80

Pro Glu Asp Cys Cys Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Asp Phe Val Ser Asp Asp  
 85 90 95

Lys Ile Arg Gln Leu Pro Lys Cys Gly His Val Phe His His Arg Cys  
 100 105 110

Leu Asp Arg Trp Ile Val Asp Cys Asn Lys Ile Thr Cys Pro Ile Cys  
 115 120 125

Arg Asn Arg Phe Leu Pro Glu Glu Lys Ser Thr Pro Phe Asp Trp Gly  
 130 135 140



## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Thr Ser Asp Trp Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Glu Ser Thr Asn  
145 150 155

<210> 49  
<211> 1201  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
  
<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (148)..(996)  
<223> G398

<400> 49  
agaaggtttc tctgtcctc catacactta gcacaactga taaatctttt gaggtaaaat 60  
cagcttttaga tcaaggtttt tctagtcatc tctactcata aagatcaaag cttttgctat 120  
tctcattttc taccaagaga caatatc atg atg atg ggt aaa gag gat ttg ggt 174  
Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly  
1 5  
  
tta agt ctt agc ttg gga ttt gca caa aac cat cct ctc cag cta aat 222  
Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Asn His Pro Leu Gln Leu Asn 25  
10 15 20  
ctt aaa ccc act tct tca cca atg tcc aat ctc cag atg ttt cca tgg 270  
Leu Lys Pro Thr Ser Ser Pro Met Ser Asn Leu Gln Met Phe Pro Trp 40  
30 35  
aac caa acc ctt gtt tct tcc tca gat caa caa aag caa cag ttt ctt 318  
Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Ser Ser Ser Asp Gln Gln Lys Gln Gln Phe Leu 55  
45 50  
agg aaa atc gac gtg aac agc ttg cca aca acg gtg gat ttg gaa gag 366  
Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser Leu Pro Thr Thr Val Asp Leu Glu Glu 70  
60 65  
gag aca gga gtt tcg tct cca aac agt acg atc tcg agc aca gtg agt 414  
Glu Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ser 85  
75 80  
gga aag agg agg agt act gaa aga gaa ggt acc tcc ggt ggt ggt tgc 462  
Gly Lys Arg Arg Ser Thr Glu Arg Glu Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Cys 105  
90 95 100  
gga gat gac ctt gac atc act cta gat aga tct tcc tca cgt gga acc 510  
Gly Asp Asp Leu Asp Ile Thr Leu Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Gly Thr 120  
110 115  
tcc gat gaa gag gaa gat tac gga ggt gag act tgt agg aag aag ctt 558  
Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Tyr Gly Gly Glu Thr Cys Arg Lys Lys Leu 135  
125 130  
aga cta tcc aaa gat caa tcc gca gtt ctc gaa gac act ttc aaa gag 606  
Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Thr Phe Lys Glu 150  
140 145  
cac aat act ctc aat ccc aaa cag aag ctg gct ttg gct aag aag cta 654  
His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu 165  
155 160 165  
ggt tta aca gca aga caa gtg gaa gtg tgg ttc caa aac aga aga gca 702  
Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala 185  
170 175 180  
agg aca aag tta aag cag acc gaa gtg gat tgc gag tat ttg aaa aga 750  
Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg 200  
190 195  
tgt gtt gag aaa tta acg gaa gag aat cgg cgg ctc gag aaa gag gca 798  
Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Glu Lys Glu Ala 215  
205 210 215

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

gcg gaa cta aga gca tta aag ctt tca ccg cgg ttg tat ggt cag atg 846  
 Ala Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Tyr Gly Gln Met  
 220 225 230

agt cca ccg acc aca ctt ttg atg tgt cca tcg tgt gaa cgt gtg gcc 894  
 Ser Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Leu Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
 235 240 245

gga cca tcc tca tct aac cac aac cag cga tct gtc tca ttg agt cca 942  
 Gly Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Pro  
 250 255 260 265

tgg ctc caa atg gcc cat ggg tca acc ttt gat gtg atg cgt cct agg 990  
 Trp Leu Gln Met Ala His Gly Ser Thr Phe Asp Val Met Arg Pro Arg  
 270 275 280

tct taa ctttaatgct gcttctatgg gttgtgtgtg ggtcattgta ctttttagat 1046  
 Ser

tattgactct cagctaattgt atccttaaaa gcctttttct actttttaaatt ttactttaat 1106

ctaattaaat tagttgtcca tgtcttcttg ataacaaaaa aatttataat tataaaaaaa 1166

aaaaacagga taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa 1201

<210> 50  
 <211> 282  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 50

Met Met Met Gly Lys Glu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe  
 1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Asn His Pro Leu Gln Leu Asn Leu Lys Pro Thr Ser Ser Pro  
 20 25 30

Met Ser Asn Leu Gln Met Phe Pro Trp Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Ser Ser  
 35 40 45

Ser Asp Gln Gln Lys Gln Gln Phe Leu Arg Lys Ile Asp Val Asn Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Pro Thr Thr Val Asp Leu Glu Glu Glu Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Pro  
 65 70 75 80

Asn Ser Thr Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Lys Arg Arg Ser Thr Glu  
 85 90 95

Arg Glu Gly Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Asp Ile Thr  
 100 105 110

Leu Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Gly Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Tyr  
 115 120 125

Gly Gly Glu Thr Cys Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser  
 130 135 140

Ala Val Leu Glu Asp Thr Phe Lys Glu His Asn Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys  
 145 150 155 160

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Leu Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Gln Val  
165 170 175

Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr  
180 185 190

Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Arg Cys Val Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu  
195 200 205

Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Glu Lys Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Lys  
210 215 220

Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Tyr Gly Gln Met Ser Pro Pro Thr Thr Leu Leu  
225 230 235 240

Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn His  
245 250 255

Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Leu Gln Met Ala His Gly  
260 265 270

Ser Thr Phe Asp Val Met Arg Pro Arg Ser  
275 280

<210> 51  
<211> 937  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (120)..(797)  
<223> G395

<400> 51  
gcacaatccc actatccttc gcaagaccct tcctctatat aaggaagttc atttcatttg 60  
gagaggacac gctgacaagc tgactctagc agatctggta ccgtcgacaa ggaggaaga 119  
atg ccc tta gga gca gct acg gtt gtg gag gag gaa gag gag gag gag 167  
Met Pro Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Val Val Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu  
1 5 10 15  
gaa gcg gtg cct agt atg tca gta tcg ccg ccg gat agt gta acg tcg 215  
Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Met Ser Val Ser Pro Pro Asp Ser Val Thr Ser  
20 25 30  
tcg ttt caa ttg gac ttt ggg att aaa agt tat ggt tat gag aga aga 263  
Ser Phe Gln Leu Asp Phe Gly Ile Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Arg Arg  
35 40 45  
agc aat aag aga gat att gat gat gaa gtg gag aga tca gcc tca aga 311  
Ser Asn Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Asp Glu Val Glu Arg Ser Ala Ser Arg  
50 55 60  
gcc agc aac gaa gac aac gat gac gag aat gga tcc act agg aag aaa 359  
Ala Ser Asn Glu Asp Asn Asp Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Thr Arg Lys Lys  
65 70 75 80  
ctt aga ctc tcc aaa gac caa tct gct ttt ctt gaa gac agc ttc aaa 407  
Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Asp Ser Phe Lys  
85 90 95  
gaa cac agt acc ctt aat cct aaa cag aag att gca ttg gcg aag cag 455  
Glu His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Ile Ala Leu Ala Lys Gln  
100 105 110

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

ttg aat ctt cgt cct cgt cag gtt gaa gtc tgg ttt caa aac aga cga 503  
 Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg  
 115 120 125  
 gcc agg aca aag ctg aag caa acg gaa gtg gac tgt gaa tac cta aag 551  
 Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys  
 130 135 140  
 aga tgc tgt gag tca cta acc gaa gaa aac cgg agg ctt caa aaa gag 599  
 Arg Cys Cys Glu Ser Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 gtt aaa gaa ttg aga acc ttg aag act tcc aca ccc ttt tac atg caa 647  
 Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Ser Thr Pro Phe Tyr Met Gln  
 165 170 175  
 ctt ccg gcc act act ctc act atg tgc cct tct tgt gaa cgt gtt gcc 695  
 Leu Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
 180 185 190  
 act tca gca gca cag ccc tcc acg tca gct gcc cac aac ctc tgt ttg 743  
 Thr Ser Ala Ala Gln Pro Ser Thr Ser Ala Ala His Asn Leu Cys Leu  
 195 200 205  
 tcc acg tca tca ttg att ccg gtt aag cct cgg ccg gcc aaa caa gtt 791  
 Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Lys Pro Arg Pro Ala Lys Gln Val  
 210 215 220  
 tca tga aagcacctgc gaaatacagt ttgagcaaac gggcggccgc tctagacagg 847  
 Ser  
 225  
 cctcgtaccg gatcctctag ctagagcttt cgctcgatc atcggtttcg acaacgttcg 907  
 tcaagttcaa tgacatcagt ttgattgcgc 937

<210> 52  
 <211> 225  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 52

Met Pro Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Val Val Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu  
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Met Ser Val Ser Pro Pro Asp Ser Val Thr Ser  
20 25 30

Ser Phe Gln Leu Asp Phe Gly Ile Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Arg Arg  
35 40 45

Ser Asn Lys Arg Asp Ile Asp Asp Glu Val Glu Arg Ser Ala Ser Arg  
50 55 60

Ala Ser Asn Glu Asp Asn Asp Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Thr Arg Lys Lys  
65 70 75 80

Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Asp Gln Ser Ala Phe Leu Glu Asp Ser Phe Lys  
85 90 95

Glu His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Ile Ala Leu Ala Lys Gln  
100 105 110

Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg  
115 120 125

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Tyr Leu Lys  
130 135 140

Arg Cys Cys Glu Ser Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu  
145 150 155 160

Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Ser Thr Pro Phe Tyr Met Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Thr Met Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Val Ala  
180 185 190

Thr Ser Ala Ala Gln Pro Ser Thr Ser Ala Ala His Asn Leu Cys Leu  
195 200 205

Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Lys Pro Arg Pro Ala Lys Gln Val  
210 215 220

Ser  
225

<210> 53  
<211> 927  
<212> DNA  
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<220>  
<221> CDS  
<222> (37)..(861)  
<223> G393

<400> 53  
aaattttaaa ggcataat tttcatttcg actcag atg ggt ttt gat gat aca 54  
Met Gly Phe Asp Asp Thr  
1 5

tgc aac aca ggt ctt gtt ctt gga tta ggt ccc tca cca att tca aat 102  
Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Pro Ile Ser Asn  
10 15 20

aat tac aat agt acc atc aga caa tcc tcc gtt tac aag ctc gag ccg 150  
Asn Tyr Asn Ser Thr Ile Arg Gln Ser Ser Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro  
25 30 35

tcg ttg act cta tgc ctc tcg ggc gat ccc tcg gtt acc gtg gtg acc 198  
Ser Leu Thr Leu Cys Leu Ser Gly Asp Pro Ser Val Thr Val Val Thr  
40 45 50

gga gct gac cag cta tgc cgt cag acg tca tct cac agc gga gtc tct 246  
Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser Ser His Ser Gly Val Ser  
55 60 65 70

tct ttc tca agc ggg agg gtg gtg aaa aga gag aga gac ggt ggc gaa 294  
Ser Phe Ser Ser Ser Arg Val Val Lys Arg Glu Arg Asp Gly Gly Glu  
75 80 85

gag tcg ccg gag gag gaa gag atg acg gag aga gtt ata agt gat tac 342  
Glu Ser Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Met Thr Glu Arg Val Ile Ser Asp Tyr  
90 95 100

cat gaa gat gaa gaa ggt att agt gct aga aaa aaa ctt agg ctt acg 390  
His Glu Asp Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr  
105 110 115

aaa caa caa tct gct ctt ctt gag gaa agc ttc aag gat cat agc acc 438

MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Lys   | Gln | Gln | Ser | Ala | Leu | Leu | Glu | Glu | Ser | Phe | Lys | Asp | His | Ser | Thr |     |     |
| 120   |     |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |     | 130 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| ctt aat ccc aaa caa aag caa gtt ctg gct aga cag ctg aat cta agg     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 486 |
| Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln Val Leu Ala Arg Gln Leu Asn Leu Arg     |     |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     | 145 |     |     |     |     |     | 150 |     |
| 135   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| cct aga caa gtt gaa gta tgg ttt caa aat aga aga gcc agg aca aag     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 534 |
| Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys     |     |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     | 160 |     |     |     |     |     | 165 |     |
| 150   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| ctg aag caa aca gaa gta gat tgt gag ttt ttg aag aag tgt tgt gaa     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 582 |
| Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Gln Phe Leu Lys Lys Cys Cys Glu     |     |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     | 175 |     |     |     |     |     | 180 |     |
| 175   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| aca tta gca gat gag aac ata aga ctt cag aaa gag att caa gaa ctc     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 630 |
| Thr Leu Ala Asp Glu Asn Ile Arg Leu Gln Lys Glu Ile Gln Glu Leu     |     |     |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |     |     |     | 195 |     |
| 190   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| aaa acc cta aaa ttg act cag ccc ttt tac atg cac atg cct gca tgc     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 678 |
| Lys Thr Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Pro Phe Tyr Met His Met Pro Ala Ser     |     |     |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 200   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| act cta acg aag tgt cct tct tgt gag aga atc gcc gcc gcc gcc ggg     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 726 |
| Thr Leu Thr Lys Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly     |     |     |     |     |     | 215 |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |     |     |     | 230 |     |
| 215   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| ggg aat gga gga gga ggt gcc gcc gcc gcc ggt gct acc gcc gtc att gta |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 774 |
| Gly Asn Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ala Thr Ala Val Ile Val     |     |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |     | 240 |     |     |     |     |     | 245 |     |
| 235   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| gat gga agt acg gcc aaa gga gct ttc tct atc tcc tca aag cct cac     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 822 |
| Asp Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Lys Pro His     |     |     |     |     |     | 250 |     |     |     | 255 |     |     |     |     |     | 260 |     |
| 250   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| ttc ttc aac cct ttt act aac cca tct gca gct tgt tga atagtttaatt     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 871 |
| Phe Phe Asn Pro Phe Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala Ala Cys                     |     |     |     |     |     | 265 |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 265   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| cgtttaattt tattacttaa aatattaatt ttcttttttt ttttgggtgg catttt       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 927 |

<210> 54  
 <211> 274  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana  
 <400> 54

Met Gly Phe Asp Asp Thr Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Ser Pro Ile Ser Asn Asn Tyr Asn Ser Thr Ile Arg Gln Ser Ser  
 20 25 30

Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu Cys Leu Ser Gly Asp Pro  
 35 40 45

Ser Val Thr Val Val Thr Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu Cys Arg Gln Thr Ser  
 50 55 60

Ser His Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Phe Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Val Lys Arg  
 65 70 75 80

Glu Arg Asp Gly Gly Glu Glu Ser Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Met Thr Glu  
 85 90 95

Arg Val Ile Ser Asp Tyr His Glu Asp Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Ala Arg  
 100 105 110

## MBI16 Sequence Listing.ST25

Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Leu Leu Glu Glu Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Phe Lys Asp His Ser Thr Leu Asn Pro Lys Gln Lys Gln Val Leu Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Gln Leu Asn Leu Arg Pro Arg Gln Val Glu Val Trp Phe Gln Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Arg Ala Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Gln Thr Glu Val Asp Cys Glu Phe  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Lys Lys Cys Cys Glu Thr Leu Ala Asp Glu Asn Ile Arg Leu Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Glu Ile Gln Glu Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Pro Phe Tyr  
 195 200 205  
 Met His Met Pro Ala Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Cys Pro Ser Cys Glu Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asn Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Thr Ala Val Ile Val Asp Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Phe Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Ser Ser Lys Pro His Phe Phe Asn Pro Phe Thr Asn Pro Ser Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Cys

BLANK PAGE



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

In application No.

PCT/US00/31458

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

IPC(7) : C12N 5/04, 5/10, 15/00, 15/09, 15/63, 15/70, 15/74, 15/82, 15/87; C07H 21/02, 21/04; A01H 1/00, 9/00, 11/00  
 US CL : 435/320.1, 419, 468; 536/23.1; 800/ 278, 295

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
 U.S. : 435/320.1, 419, 468; 536/23.1; 800/ 278, 295

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
 Please See Continuation Sheet

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

| Category *    | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  | Relevant to claim No.            |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| P,X<br>---    | Database GenEmbl on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AC002388, LIN et al. 'Sequence analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana,' abstract, Nature, 1999, Vol. 402, 761-768.   | 4-6<br>-----<br>1-3, 7-13, 25-27 |
| P,Y<br>---    | Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AV552445, ASAMIZU et al. 'A large scale analysis of cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana: generation of 12,028 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from normalized and size-selected cDNA libraries,' abstract, DNA Research, 2000, Vol. 7, 175-180. | 4-6<br>-----<br>1-3, 7-13, 25-27 |
| X<br>---<br>Y | Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Genbank Accession AI997809, CHEN et al. unpublished, abstract, 08 September 1999.  | 4-6<br>-----<br>1-3, 7-13, 25-27 |
| X<br>---<br>Y | Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession N97133, NEWMAN et al. 'Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones,' abstract, Plant Physiology, 1994, Vol. 106, 1241-1255.                              | 4-6<br>-----<br>1-3, 7-13, 25-27 |

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Special categories of cited documents:  |  |
| "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  | "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention  |
| "E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date   | "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone   |
| "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) | "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art |
| "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  |  |
| "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed  | "&" document member of the same patent family  |

Date of the actual completion of the international search

13 February 2001 (13.02.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

07 MAR 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
 Box PCT  
 Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Authorized officer

Cynthia Collins

Telephone No. (703) 605-1210

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I application No.

PCT/US00/31458

## C (Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category*     | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages   | Relevant to claim No.             |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| X<br>---<br>Y | Database EST on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), GenBank Accession AA598183, NEWMAN et al. 'Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones.' abstract, Plant Physiology, 1994, Vol. 106, 1241-1255. | 4-6<br>-----<br>1-3, 7-13, 25-27  |
| X<br>---<br>Y | Database PIR_66 on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Accession T00409, ROUNSLEY et al. unpublished, abstract, 01 February 1999.   | 11<br>-----<br>1-10, 12-13, 25-27 |
| X<br>---<br>Y | Database SPTREMBL_15 on STIC, USPTO, (Arlington, VA, USA), Accession 022167, ROUNSLEY et al. unpublished, abstract, 01 January 1998.   | 11<br>-----<br>1-10, 12-13, 25-27 |
| T,E           | RIECHMANN et al. Arabidopsis transcription factors: genome-wide comparative analysis among eukaryotes. Science, 15 December 2000, Vol. 290, pages 2105-2110.   |                                   |
| P,A           | SUNG et al. Developmentally regulated expression of two MADS-box genes, MdMADS3 and MdMADS4, in the morphogenesis of flower buds and fruits in apple. Planta, March 2000, Vol. 210, pages 519-528.   |                                   |
| P,Y           | RIECHMANN et al. A genomic perspective on plant transcription factors. Current Opinion in Plant Biology, October 2000, Vol. 3, pages 423-434, especially pages 427-428.  | 1-13, 25-27                       |
| Y             | US 5,892,009 A (THOMASHOW et al.) 06 April 1999, column 14, lines 1-46.  | 1-3, 7-10, 12-13, 25-27           |
| A             | RATCLIFFE et al. Separation of shoot and floral identity in Arabidopsis. Development, March 1999, Vol. 126, pages 1109-1120.   |                                   |
| A             | SUNG et al. Characterization of MdMADS2, a member of the SQUAMOSA subfamily of genes, in apple. Plant Physiology, August 1999, Vol. 120, pages 969-978.  |                                   |
| A             | RIECHMANN et al. The AP2/EREBP family of plant transcription factors. Biol. Chem. June 1998, Vol. 379, pages 633-646.  |                                   |
| A             | RIECHMANN et al. Determination of floral organ identity by Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins AP1, AP3, PI, and AG is independent of their DNA-binding specificity. Molecular Biology of the Cell, July 1997, Vol., pages 1243-1259.  |                                   |
| A             | HEARD et al. Evolutionary diversity of symbiotically induced nodule MADS box genes: characterization of nmhC5, a member of a novel subfamily. Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions, July 1997, Vol. 10, No. 5, pages 665-676.  |                                   |
| A             | RIECHMANN et al. MADS domain proteins in plant development. Biol. Chem. October 1997, Vol. 378, pages 1079-1101.   |                                   |
| A             | RIECHMANN et al. DNA-binding properties of Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins APETALA1, APETALA3, PISTILLATA and AGAMOUS. Nucleic Acids Research, August 1996, Vol. 24, No. 16, pages 3134-3141.  |                                   |
| A             | RIECHMANN et al. Dimerization specificity of Arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins APETALA1, APETALA3, PISTILLATA, and AGAMOUS. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, May 1996, Vol. 93, pages 4793-4798.  |                                   |
| A             | HEARD et al. Symbiotic induction of a MADS-box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, June 1995, Vol. 92, pages 5273-5277.   |                                   |

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/31458

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:  
Please See Continuation Sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-13, 25-27 SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2

Remark on Protest

☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

☐

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

1 nat application No.

PCT/US00/31458

**BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION IS LACKING** This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be examined, the appropriate additional examination fees must be paid.

Groups I-XXVII, claim(s) 1-13 and 25-27, drawn to transgenic plants with modified environmental stress tolerance, polynucleotides and vectors for producing said transgenic plants, and methods of making said transgenic plants. Applicant must elect one pair of sequences (one nucleotide sequence and its corresponding amino acid translation) per Group to be examined, *i.e.* SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2 in Group I, SEQ ID NOS: 3 and 4 in Group II, SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6 in Group III, etc.

Group XXVIII, claim(s) 15-17, drawn to a method of identifying a factor that is modulated by or interacts with a polypeptide.

Group XXIX, claim(s) 18, drawn to a method of identifying a molecule that modulates activity or expression of a polynucleotide or polypeptide of interest.

Group XXX, claim(s) 19 and 20, drawn to an integrated system, computer, or computer readable medium.

Group XXXI, claim(s) 21-23, drawn to a method of identifying a polynucleotide sequence.

The inventions listed as Groups I-XXXI do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Groups I-XXVII are drawn to transgenic plants and methods of producing said plants with nucleic acid sequences. The methods of Groups I-XXVII differ from each other in that they are directed to plant transformation methods and transgenic plants with structurally and functionally distinct nucleic acid sequences which encode structurally and functionally different amino acid sequences. In addition, Groups XXVIII, XXIX, and XXXI are different methods from any of Groups I-XXVII in that they have different method steps and different end products, and Group XXX requires a computer system. Thus, there is no single special technical feature which links the inventions of Groups I-XXXI under PCT Rule 13.2.

**Continuation of B. FIELDS SEARCHED Item 3:** STN (agricola, biosis, biotechno, biotechds, biotechabs, caba, caplus, embase, medline, uspatfull, wpids, pctfull, europatfull, japio) SEARCH TERMS: inventor names, plant transcription factor, stress tolerance; STIC sequence search for SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2